



COOKING PASSION SINCE 1877

NEFF Appliance Range Brochure 2022

Cooking inspires people. People inspire us.

INTRODUCTION TO NEFF

Cooking inspires people. People inspire us.

At NEFF we believe that the kitchen is the heart of every home. A place to eat, meet and get creative with your cooking. With an extensive range of innovative appliances, we're constantly working to meet the demands of every lifestyle. From our unique Slide&Hide® disappearing oven door to our revolutions in steam cooking, a NEFF kitchen is equipped for even the trickiest dishes.



Contents

| | |
|--|----------------|
| HOME CONNECT | 4-5 |
| OVENS | 6-45 |
| Your Guide To Ovens | 6-7 |
| Your Guide To Display Types | 8-9 |
| Your Guide To Seamless Combination® | 10-11 |
| Key Functions Guide | 12-13 |
| N90 Range of Appliances | 14-15 |
| N70 Range of Appliances | 16-17 |
| N50 Range of Appliances | 18-19 |
| Oven Accessories | 20-21 |
| Product Specification | 22-35 |
| Product Line Drawings | 36-45 |
| HOBBS | 46-87 |
| Your Guide To Hobs | 46-47 |
| Your Guide To Sizes & Finishes | 48-49 |
| Hobs by Size | 50-54 |
| Key Functions Guide | 55 |
| Accessories | 56-57 |
| Product Specification | 58-77 |
| Product Line Drawings | 78-87 |
| COOKER HOODS | 88-131 |
| Your Guide To Island Solutions | 88-89 |
| Your Guide To Wall Mounted Solutions | 90-93 |
| Your Guide To Integrated Furniture Solutions | 94-95 |
| Your Guide To Control Types | 96 |
| Key Functions Guide | 97 |
| Your Guide To Installation Options | 98-99 |
| Product Specification | 100-119 |
| Product Line Drawings | 120-131 |
| COOLING | 132-165 |
| Your Guide To Refrigeration | 132-133 |
| Your Guide To Sizes | 134 |
| Hinge Types | 135 |
| Key Functions Guide | 136-137 |
| Fridges & Freezers by Size | 138-141 |
| Product Specification | 142-157 |
| Product Line Drawings | 158-165 |
| DISHWASHERS | 166-179 |
| Your Guide To Dishwashers | 166 |
| Feature Highlights | 167 |
| N90 & N70 Range of Appliances | 168 |
| N50 & N30 Range of Appliances | 168 |
| Key Functions Guide | 170-171 |
| Product Specification | 172-177 |
| Product Line Drawings | 178-179 |
| LAUNDRY | 180-187 |
| Your Guide To Laundry | 180 |
| Key Functions Guide | 181 |
| Product Specification | 182-185 |
| Product Line Drawings | 186-187 |
| NEFF CUSTOMER SERVICE | |



Home Connect

Communicate With Your Oven



START COOKING WITH THE APP AND GET NOTIFIED WHEN DINNER IS READY

For many Cookaholics, talking to their oven comes naturally. With your hands full kneading dough and rolling it out for tagliatelle, it's more than handy to start the oven and select the relevant cooking function hands-free via voice control. Our oven can talk back too: with Home Connect you can expect to receive a notification directly to your smartphone when dinner is ready. So you can focus on entertaining your guests. Being able to see all heating modes with a simple tap means you can pick the right method to suit your recipe. You can even create a favourite mode for a fast short cut, brilliant for those mid-week dinners when time is of the essence.

Wake up and Smell the Coffee

YOUR FAVOURITE COFFEE AND MUSIC ARE WAITING FOR YOU IN THE KITCHEN

Just say the word and your favourite coffee will be ready in no time. If you integrate voice control into your connected kitchen, you can add an automatically prepared coffee to your morning routine and order the coffee from another room. A voice command is all it takes to get the day started with motivational music while sipping your espresso or flat white. On the subject of coffee, don't forget to use your coffee grounds to grow mushrooms – delicious when grilled.



A World of Inspiration

With the Home Connect app, you can manage and set up your appliance routines that support you in the kitchen. Furthermore, the app also contains a bank of inspiring ideas and recipes tailored for any Cookaholic that loves original and fresh cooking.



Keep your hands on the Cooking

LET THE HOOD JUDGE THE EXTRACTION YOU NEED

When you and your hob are causing a steam storm in the kitchen, our Automatic Hood springs to life as the two appliances are connected via Wi-Fi. The hood automatically adapts the extraction rate to the cooking aromas and vapours it detects. If desired, you can even adjust the extraction via the Home Connect app or using the stylish TwistPadFire® dial on the cooktop – there's a control option to suit any mood.

Expand your Cooking Repertoire

OUR PARTNERSHIP WITH **ckbk**

ckbk offers unlimited online access to a curated collection of the world's finest cookbooks with over 80,000 recipes. Send instructions straight to your NEFF oven from ckbk recipes. Discover your NEFF oven's advanced cooking modes with a specially curated collection of recipes.

It's Super Cool to Connect

OUR WIFI-CONNECTED FRIDGE IS READY WHEN YOU ARE

Maybe you're at the supermarket doing a big shop and need to pre-cool the fridge so your groceries are chilled quicker. Or you've bought drinks for a party and need them to be cooled on time. With Super Cooling, you can get your fridge down to temperature before you get home – a few taps in the app is all it takes.



Keep Tabs

Keep track of how many dishwasher tabs you've used and when the rinse aid or salt are getting low. Home Connect will let you know how many washes you have left. And you can set this to your liking, so plenty of time to order more before running dry!



One tap and the Dishwasher does the rest

A VOICE COMMAND OR A TAP ON YOUR SMARTPHONE IS ALL IT TAKES

It's so much easier to set up your dishwasher with Home Connect, as you'll have immediate access to the settings with just a tap, which means you can set the hard water levels without bending over. To keep your machine in good working order we'll even suggest when to run a machine clean programme, monitor the number of cycles, and even help with the shopping using smart reorder via Amazon Alexa.

Your Guide To Ovens

An oven for every cookaholic

Our ovens are designed by cooks, for cooks. We're proud of our strong aesthetic values and our ovens look as great on the outside as they work on the inside. But what makes NEFF stand out is our commitment to providing a better cooking experience.

At NEFF, we appreciate that every customer has a unique set of requirements. We've done our best to make our oven range as varied as possible to suit every kitchen. There are three types of ovens in the NEFF collection, single, compact and double ovens.



Single Ovens

Your versatile kitchen companion

NEFF's iconic CircoTherm® hot air system is fitted as standard on all single ovens. It's then up to you to choose from the other features to suit your cooking style. Use your voice with Home Connect, let our Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning models make cleaning up after your creations a breeze. And if you want the benefits that steam offers, choose a model with Vario Steam®, Full Steam or Added Steam.

Stainless Steel Single Oven



Featured model:
B58VT68H0B N90 Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven with Home Connect

Graphite Grey Single Oven



Featured model:
B6ACH7HG0B N50 Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven

Compact Ovens

Seamless Combination meets adventurous cooking

Intended to complement our unique Slide&Hide® Oven range, our innovative 45cm Compact Ovens provide additional cavity space whilst offering a premium and seamless kitchen design. Use our SeamlessCombination® mounting kits to create your very own stylish 'mix and match' appliance wall. Our SeamlessCombination® mounting kits are available within the N90 and N70 Collections.

Designed to offer the ultimate flexibility, our compact appliances provide all of the innovative features you'd expect from a NEFF Single Oven. With CircoTherm® as standard across most Compact Ovens, multiple

dishes can be cooked simultaneously without any intermingling of flavours. Plus, selected models offer our innovative Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning function to make oven cleaning a chore of the past.

If you're looking to push the boundaries with creative cooking our Compact Full Steam and Compact Microwave Ovens are must-have appliances for your kitchen. Pair one of our Compact Ovens with a Single Slide&Hide® Oven to create a more versatile and larger cooking capacity than a standard Double Oven offers.

The beauty of a microwave combination model is that it can mimic all the benefits of a traditional oven in a fraction of the time.

Stainless Steel Compact Oven



Featured model:
C18FT56H0B N90 Compact Steam Oven with Home Connect

Graphite Grey Compact Oven



Featured model:
C1AMG84G0B N50 Compact 45cm Microwave Combination Oven

Double Ovens

Double the space, double the cooking

With the convenience of two oven cavities, our built-in Double Ovens provide any cookaholic with plenty of cooking space without impacting on kitchen design. Featuring NEFF's CircoTherm® technology in the main oven and Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning, it's possible to cook different dishes on multiple levels without any intermingling of flavours or mess to clean up.

Stainless Steel Double Oven



Featured model:
U2ACM7HH0B N50 Pyrolytic Double Oven

Graphite Grey Double Oven



Featured model:
U2ACM7HG0B N50 Pyrolytic Double Oven

Your Guide To Display Types

A design for every cookaholic

To help take your customer through the range available on our oven range this section shows the user interface information, seamless installation guide, an overview of the key features and then a clear matrix to show the appliances within each collection.

N90 Full Touch with Large Colour TFT Display



Full Touch Control display; 5.7" high resolution TFT colour graphics display

Intuitive display with fingertip control

- Innovative Full Touch Control.
- Operated by touch or swiping the high-resolution colour TFT display.

N70 Small Shift Control



Small Shift Control; 2.5" high resolution TFT colour graphics display

Premium yet practical

- Smaller touch control with a shift panel to ease navigation.

N 90 Medium Shift Control



Medium Shift Control; 4.1" high resolution TFT colour graphics display

Offering the best of both

- Medium Touch Control with a shift panel to ease navigation.

N50: Electronic Control with Medium LCD Display



Medium LCD White electronic display

Traditional yet precise navigation

- Retractable dial control.
- Large LCD display.

N50: Small LCD Display



Small LCD White display

Simplicity at its best

- Retractable dial control.
- Small LCD display.

Your Guide To Seamless Combinations

Mix and match your appliances

Create your perfect kitchen by choosing your very own appliance combination and cooking features to suit your lifestyle. With our SeamlessCombination® strips you can seamlessly combine our N 90 and N 70 Collection of single ovens and compact appliances to create a sleek and stylish finish.

N 90

Seamless Combination® strips – Z11SZ60X0

For 45cm Compact Oven with 14cm Warming Drawer



Seamless Combination® strips – Z11SZ80X0

For 60cm Single Slide&Hide® Oven with 29cm Warming Drawer



Seamless Combination® strips – Z11SZ90X0

For 60cm Single Slide&Hide® Oven with 45cm Compact Oven (special aperture applies)



Compact Oven – C27CS22H0B

CircoTherm® Compact Oven with Full Touch Control N 90



Single Oven – B58VT68H0B

Slide&Hide® Single Oven with Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning, Vario Steam and Full Touch Control N 90



Warming Drawer – N17HH10N0B

N 70 and N 90

Warming Drawer – N17HH20N0B

Warming Drawer N 90/N 70

Compact Oven – C27CS22H0B

Compact Oven with Shift Control Fascia 4.1" N 90



Single Oven – B57CS24H0B

Slide&Hide® with Single Pyrolytic Oven and with Shift Control Fascia 4.1" N 90

N 70

Seamless Combination® strips – Z11SZ60X0

For 45cm Compact Oven with 14cm Warming Drawer



Seamless Combination® strips – Z11SZ80X0

For 60cm Single Slide&Hide® Oven with 29cm Warming Drawer



Seamless Combination® strips – Z11SZ90X0

For 60cm Single Slide&Hide® Oven with 45cm Compact Oven (special aperture applies)



Compact Oven – C17MR02N0B

Compact Combination Oven with Microwave with Shift Control Fascia 2.5" N 70



Warming Drawer – N17HH10N0B

Warming Drawer N 70 and N 90

Single Oven – B57CR22N0B

Slide&Hide® Single Oven with Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning with Shift Control Fascia 2.5" N 70



Warming Drawer – N17HH20N0B

Warming Drawer N 90/N 70

Compact Oven – C17MR02N0B

Compact Combination Oven with Microwave with Shift Control Fascia 2.5" N 70



Single Oven – B57CR22N0B

Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven with Shift Control Fascia 2.5" N 70

Key Functions Guide

Cooking Functions



CIRCOTHERM®

The CircoTherm® Power Boost function speeds things up even more when cooking for short periods of time – just put the food in and start the oven.



CIRCO ROASTING

An ideal function for cooking meat and poultry for a rotisserie result where the fan and top element alternatively come on.



TOP/BOTTOM HEAT

Providing conventional cooking heat sources at the top and bottom of the oven. Heat travels to the centre of the oven by natural conduction. Ideal for baking pastries and scones.



CENTRE SURFACE GRILL

You can use just the centre section of the grill for smaller quantities.



LOW TEMPERATURE COOKING

A special setting for hob-sealed prime cuts of meat and poultry. Meat/poultry is placed in a pre-heated dish and transferred into the oven. The low temperature setting uses a fixed temperature to gently tenderise without overcooking, resulting in meat/poultry that is juicy and melts in the mouth.



BREAD BAKING

Bread baking temperature varies between 180°C and 220°C. Ideally suited to baking crusty bread with an open texture. Up to three levels of bread can be baked at the same time.



KEEP WARM

An ideal setting for keeping food warm without drying it out before serving. Typically set between 66°C to 100°C.



CIRCOTHERM® GENTLE

Optimised for gentler cooking and baking on one level. It's perfect for frozen or convenience foods, bread, cakes and meats. Available on all electronically controlled ovens.



CIRCOTHERM® INTENSIVE

Uses a combination of CircoTherm® and bottom heat, ideal for foods that need a crispy underside like pizzas or speciality breads. It can also be used for one stage pastry such as lemon meringue pie, eliminating the need for blind baking.



BOTTOM HEAT

Providing heat from the bottom of the oven, this method is ideal for pizza bases and pastry cases to create a crispy underside or for bain marie and casseroles.



FULL SURFACE GRILL

The grill element is situated in the oven roof. It is thermostatically controlled and will cycle on and off to maintain the required temperature.



DEFROST

The CircoTherm® fan circulates air through the oven to speed up defrosting times while retaining food colour and moisture. Ideal for delicate foods as well as fish and poultry.



DOUGH PROVING

This function provides a warm, moist environment which gives perfect conditions for proving any yeasted dough.



PLATE WARMING

Hot air is circulated at up to 65°C to safely warm plates and service dishes in preparation for dinner.



MEAT PROBE

The Multi Point Meat Probe measures the joint's heat at three points and the Single Point Meat Probe measures in one point, ensuring the right core temperature is reached, so you can take the roast out when it's ready.



BAKING AND ROASTING ASSISTANT

Baking & Roasting Assistant helps you to Cook Meals with ease, by simply selecting pre-selected food items from the Bake & Roast Assist menu. Select your dish on the display you will find a suggested temperature & cooking time. For Baking, Roasting & Grilling the entire process gives perfect cooking results

Cooking Functions With Steam



VARIO STEAM®

Vario Steam® gives dishes just the right amount of moisture by adding steam at three intensity levels, for baking, roasting or just heating up. Foods come out with more intense flavour and an appetising appearance.



FULL STEAM

Make your favourite dishes healthier by locking in food's nutrients and flavour with our Full Steam function. It's easy to operate and also simple to refill the one litre water container – press a button to open the front panel, remove the container, fill it and you're ready to steam ahead.



SOUS VIDE

By cooking at very low temperatures (55°C – 60°C) Sous Vide seals in flavour and achieves beautiful uniform results. With the option to cook in selected single or compact steam ovens.



REHEAT

Reheat allows you to gently warm dishes again – and thanks to the moisture in the oven, they will look and taste freshly prepared.

Oven Cleaning Functions



PYROLYTIC SELF-CLEANING

Pyrolytic cleaning is a self-cleaning system for ovens. The process superheats the oven to approximately 485°C, which burns off any deposits from baking, roasting and grilling. This creates a perfectly clean oven and a residue of fine dust that's easily removed with a damp cloth.



OVEN CLEANING

A special electronic setting designed to keep EcoClean® surfaces inside the oven as clean as possible. Used on a regular basis, it can keep the oven's interior lining remarkably clean with minimal maintenance required.



BASE CLEAN

Base Clean helps clean the bottom of the oven by softening dirt with warm water. After the programme has finished you just have to wipe the base with a damp cloth.



EASYCLEAN®

For a lightly soiled oven, put approximately 400ml of water and a drop of washing-up liquid in the base pan and then select the EasyClean® programme. It softens baked-on residue so you can just wipe it down, for fast and uncomplicated oven cleaning.



DESCALING

All NEFF steam appliances contain a descaling programme which can be set according to the hardness of the water.



ECOCLEAN®

EcoClean® is a microfine ceramic bead coating on the oven's interior back, top or sides, depending on the model. It has a very large surface area, making it extremely absorbent. It absorbs fat droplets and keeps the inside of the oven clean.

AUTOMATIC SAFETY SWITCH OFF

For electronic ovens only, this feature will automatically cut in if no changes to the settings on the appliance have been made in a long time, giving you complete peace of mind.

| Temperature range | Automatic switch off after |
|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Under 140°C | 73 hours |
| 141 – 200°C | 6 hours |
| 201 – 250°C | 3 hours |
| 251°C | 2 hours |

N90 Range of Appliances

- Slide&Hide® Single Oven with Rotating Handle
- Black Glass with Steel Trim
- Full Touch TFT



Full Touch Control display; 5.7" high resolution TFT colour graphics display

Appliances listed in the table below all have the same fascia panel and are designed to co-ordinate perfectly together. Listed are some of the key features to help identify the correct appliance for your customer with topline features highlighted - refer to the matrix table for full specification.

| SLIDE&HIDE® SINGLE OVENS | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| Oven Type | Steam Function | No of Functions | Including | Home Connect | Model Number |
| Pyrolytic Oven | VarioSteam | 14 | CircoTherm, NeffLight, MultiPoint MeatProbe | ✓ | B58VT68H0B |
| Pyrolytic Oven | | 15 | CircoTherm, NeffLight, MultiPoint MeatProbe | ✓ | B58CT68H0B |
| Single Oven | VarioSteam/ FullSteam/ SousVide | 13 | CircoTherm, NeffLight, MultiPoint MeatProbe | ✓ | B48FT78H0B |

| COMPACT APPLIANCES – 45CM | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Oven Type | Steam Function | No of Functions | Including | Home Connect | Model Number |
| Oven with Microwave | | 13 | CircoTherm, MultiPoint MeatProbe | | C28MT27H0B |
| Steam Oven | VarioSteam/ FullSteam / SousVide | 12 | CircoTherm | | C18FT56H0B |
| Coffee Machine | | 8 | | ✓ | C17KS61H0 |

| CO-ORDINATING WARMING DRAWERS | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Drawer Type | No of Functions | Including | Home Connect | Model Number | |
| 14cm high vacuum drawer for Sous Vide | 4 | Push-Pull opening | | N17XH10N0 | |
| 14cm high, heated ceramic base | 4 | Push-Pull opening | | N17HH10N0B | |
| 14cm high, heated ceramic base | 4 | Handle | | N17HH11N0B | |
| 29cm high, heated ceramic base | 4 | Push-Pull opening | | N17HH20N0B | |

| ACCESSORY DRAWER | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Drawer Type | No of Functions | Including | Home Connect | Model Number | |
| 14cm high, accessory drawer | | Push-Pull opening | | N17ZH10N0 | |

- Slide&Hide® Single Oven with Rotating Handle
- Black Glass with Steel Trim
- Medium TFT Display with Shift Control



Medium Shift Control; 4.1" high resolution TFT colour graphics display

Appliances listed in the table below all have the same fascia panel and are designed to co-ordinate perfectly together. Listed are some of the key features to help identify the correct appliance for your customer with topline features highlighted - refer to the matrix table for full specification.

| SLIDE&HIDE® SINGLE OVENS | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Oven Type | Steam Function | No of Functions | Including | Home Connect | Model Number |
| Pyrolytic Oven | VarioSteam | 13 | CircoTherm | | B57VS24H0B |
| Pyrolytic Oven | | 13 | CircoTherm | | B57CS24H0B |
| Single Oven | VarioSteam/ FullSteam | 12 | CircoTherm | | B47FS34H0B |
| Single Oven | VarioSteam | 13 | CircoTherm | | B47VS34H0B |
| Single Oven | | 13 | CircoTherm | | B47CS34H0B |

| COMPACT APPLIANCES – 45CM | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Oven Type | Steam Function | No of Functions | Including | Home Connect | Model Number |
| Oven | | 13 | CircoTherm | | C27CS22H0B |
| Steam Oven | VarioSteam/ FullSteam | 12 | CircoTherm | | C17FS32H0B |
| Oven with Microwave | | 12 | CircoTherm | | C27MS22H0B |
| Oven with Microwave | | 12 | CircoTherm | | C17MS32H0B |

| CO-ORDINATING WARMING DRAWERS | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Drawer Type | No of Functions | Including | Home Connect | Model Number | |
| 14cm high vacuum drawer for Sous Vide | 4 | Push-Pull opening | | N17XH10N0 | |
| 14cm high, heated ceramic base | 4 | Push-Pull opening | | N17HH10N0B | |
| 14cm high, heated ceramic base | 4 | Handle | | N17HH11N0B | |
| 29cm high, heated ceramic base | 4 | Push-Pull opening | | N17HH20N0B | |

| ACCESSORY DRAWER | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Drawer Type | No of Functions | Including | Home Connect | Model Number | |
| 14cm high, accessory drawer | | Push-Pull opening | | N17XH10N0 | |

N70 Range of Appliances

- Single Ovens - Black Glass with Steel Trim
- Small TFT Display with ShiftControl



Small Shift Control; 2.5" high resolution TFT colour graphics display

Appliances listed in the table below all have the same fascia panel and are designed to co-ordinate perfectly together. Listed are some of the key features to help identify the correct appliance for your customer with topline features highlighted - refer to the matrix table for full specification.

| SLIDE&HIDE® SINGLE OVENS | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|--------------|
| Oven Type | Steam Function | No of Functions | Including | Model Number |
| Pyrolytic Oven | VarioSteam | 12 | CircoTherm | B57VR22N0B |
| Pyrolytic Oven | | 12 | CircoTherm | B57CR22N0B |
| Single Oven | VarioSteam | 12 | CircoTherm | B47VR32N0B |
| Single Oven | | 12 | CircoTherm | B47CR32N0B |
| OVENS WITH DROP DOWN DOOR | | | | |
| Pyrolytic Oven | | 12 | CircoTherm | B27CR22N1B |
| Single Oven | | 12 | CircoTherm | B17CR32N1B |
| COMPACT APPLIANCES - 45CM | | | | |
| Oven Type | Steam Function | No of Functions | Including | Model Number |
| Oven with Microwave | | 6 | CircoTherm | C17MR02N0B |
| Microwave Oven | | | Up to 900W Microwave, Touch Control buttons | C17UR02N0B |
| COMPACT APPLIANCES - 38CM | | | | |
| Microwave Oven - Left Hinged | | 5 | Up to 900W, 21L, grill | C17GR00N0B |
| Microwave Oven - Right Hinged | | 5 | Up to 900W, 21L, grill | C17GR01N0B |
| Microwave Oven - Left Hinged | | 5 | Up to 900W, 21L | C17WR00N0B |
| Microwave Oven - Right Hinged | | 5 | Up to 900W, 21L | C17WR01N0B |
| CO-ORDINATING DRAWERS | | | | |
| Drawer Type | No of Functions | Including | Home Connect | Model Number |
| 14cm high, heated ceramic base | 4 | Push-Pull opening | | N17HH10N0B |
| 14cm high, heated ceramic base | 4 | Handle | | N17HH11N0B |
| 29cm high, heated ceramic base | 4 | Push-Pull opening | | N17HH20N0B |
| 14cm high accessory drawer | | Push-Pull opening | | N17ZH10N0 |

Introducing Graphite Grey to the N50 Collection

The introduction of Graphite Grey to the N50 range offers a suite of appliances in this rich new dark shade. Graphite Grey is available as an alternative to stainless steel for Slide&Hide®, pyrolytic and added steam on single ovens, double ovens and coordinating compacts, microwaves and warming drawers.



N50 Range of Appliances

N50: Electronic Control with Medium LCD Display



Medium LCD White electronic display

N50: Small LCD Display



Small LCD White display

Appliances listed in the table below all have the same fascia panel and are designed to co-ordinate perfectly together. Listed are some of the key features to help identify the correct appliance for your customer with topline features highlighted - refer to the matrix table for full specification. You can now choose between Black with Stainless Steel and Graphite Grey finishes.

SLIDE&HIDE® SINGLE OVENS WITH LCD DISPLAY

| Oven Type | Steam Function | No of Functions | Including | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Single Pyrolytic Oven | | 8 | CircoTherm, Fixed handle | ✓ | Black with Graphite-Grey Trim | B6ACH7HG0B |
| Single Pyrolytic Oven | | 8 | CircoTherm, Fixed handle | ✓ | Black with Steel Trim | B6ACH7HH0B |
| Single Oven | | 6 | CircoTherm, Rotating handle | | Black with Steel Trim | B4ACF1AN0B |
| Single Oven | Added Steam | 8 | CircoTherm, Fixed handle | ✓ | Black with Graphite-Grey Trim | B3AVH4HG0B |
| Single Oven | Added Steam | 8 | CircoTherm, Fixed handle | ✓ | Black with Steel Trim | B3AVH4HH0B |
| Single Oven | | 7 | CircoTherm, Fixed handle | ✓ | Black with Graphite-Grey Trim | B3ACE4HG0B |
| Single Oven | | 7 | CircoTherm, Fixed handle | | Black with Steel Trim | B3ACE4HN0B |

SINGLE OVENS WITH DROP DOWN DOOR WITH LCD DISPLAY

| Oven Type | Steam Function | No of Functions | Including | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Pyrolytic Oven | | 8 | CircoTherm | ✓ | Black with Steel Trim | B2ACH7HH0B |
| Single Oven | | 6 | CircoTherm | | Black with Steel Trim | B1ACE4HN0B |
| Single Oven | | 6 | CircoTherm | | White with Steel Trim | B1ACE4HW0B |

DOUBLE OVENS WITH DROP DOWN DOOR WITH LCD DISPLAY

| Oven Type | Steam Function | No of Functions | Including | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Double Pyrolytic Oven | | Main 8 Second 4 | CircoTherm, Pyrolytic for both ovens | ✓ | Black with Graphite-Grey Trim | U2ACM7HG0B |
| Double Pyrolytic Oven | | Main 8 Second 4 | CircoTherm, Pyrolytic for both ovens | ✓ | Black with Steel Trim | U2ACM7HH0B |
| Double Oven | | Main 7 Second 4 | CircoTherm, EcoClean roof, back and sides for both ovens | | Black with Steel Trim | U1ACI5HN0B |
| Double Oven | | Main 7 Second 4 | CircoTherm, EcoClean roof, back and sides for both ovens | | Black with Steel Trim | U1ACE5HN0B |
| Double Oven | | Main 5 Second 4 | CircoTherm | | Black with Graphite-Grey Trim | U1ACE2HG0B |
| Double Oven | | Main 5 Second 4 | CircoTherm | | Black with Steel Trim | U1ACE2HN0B |
| Double Oven | | Main 5 Second 4 | CircoTherm | | White with Steel Trim | U1ACE2HW0B |

BUILT-UNDER DOUBLE OVENS WITH LCD DISPLAY

| Oven Type | Steam Function | No of Functions | Including | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Built - Under Double Oven | | Main 7 Second 4 | CircoTherm Main Oven, EcoClean back, LCD display Second Oven, EcoClean roof, back and sides | | Black with Steel Trim | J1ACE4HN0B |
| Built - Under Double Oven | | Main 6 Second 4 | CircoTherm Main oven, 1 ClipRail, LCD display | | Black with Steel Trim | J1ACE2HN0B |

COMPACT APPLIANCES - 45CM WITH LCD DISPLAY

| Oven Type | Steam Function | No of Functions | Including | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Microwave Combination Oven | | 5 | 3-in-1 MW, Oven & Steamer; Multiple combination options, 30 automatic programmes | | Black with Steel Trim | C1APG64N0B |
| Microwave Combination Oven | | 3 | MW & Oven with combination options, 15 automatic programmes | | Black with Graphite-Grey Trim | C1AMG84G0B |
| Microwave Combination Oven | | 3 | MW & Oven with combination options, 15 automatic programmes | | Black with Steel Trim | C1AMG84N0B |

COMPACT APPLIANCES - 38CM WHITE LED DISPLAY

| Oven Type | Steam Function | No of Functions | Including | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|---|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Microwave Oven | | 5 | Up to 900W, 25L, grill | | Black with Steel Trim | HLAGD53N0B |
| Microwave Oven | | 5 | Up to 900W, 25L | | Black with Steel Trim | HLAWD53N0B |
| Microwave Oven | | 5 | Up to 900W, 25L | | White with Steel Trim | HLAWD53W0B |
| Microwave Oven | | 5 | Up to 900W, 25L | | Black with Graphite-Grey Trim | HLAWD23G0B |
| Microwave Oven | | 5 | Up to 800W, 25L | | Black with Steel Trim | HLAWD23N0B |
| N30 - Microwave Oven | | 5 | Up to 800W, 20L, electronic red LCD display | | Black with Steel Trim | HLAGW25S3B |

CO-ORDINATING WARMING DRAWERS

| Drawer Type | No of Functions | Including | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| 29cm high | 3 | Push-Pull opening | | Black with Steel Trim | N1AHA02N0B |
| 14cm high | 3 | Push-Pull opening | | Black with Graphite-Grey Trim | N1AHA01G0B |
| N30 - 14cm high | 3 | Push-Pull opening | | Black with Steel Trim | N1AHA01N0B |

Oven Accessories

OPTIONAL ROASTING AND BAKING ACCESSORIES FOR OVENS AND COMPACTS

| Series | Description | Suitable for | Model Number |
|--------------|--|--|--------------|
| N 90, 70, 50 | Full width wire shelf | N 90 & N 70 single and compact ovens and N 50 ovens | Z11CR10X0 |
| N 90, 70 | Colour coordinated full width enamelled baking tray | N 90, N 70 single and compact ovens | Z12CB10A0 |
| N 50 | Colour-coordinated full width enamelled baking tray | N 50 single and double ovens | Z11CB10E0 |
| N 90, 70 | Colour-coordinated full width extra deep enamelled pan | N 90, N 70 single and compact ovens | Z12CM10A0 |
| N 90, 70, 50 | Full width baking tray with non-stick coating | N 90, N 70 and N 50 single and double ovens | Z11AB15A0 |
| N 90, 70, 50 | Two-piece enamelled anti-splash pan insert | N 90, N 70 single and compact ovens and N 50 single and double ovens | Z12CQ10A0 |
| N 90, 70, 50 | Bread & pizza baking stone with paddle | All single & double ovens | Z1913X0 |
| N 90, 70, 50 | Full width glass tray | All single and double ovens and selected N 90, N 70 compact ovens | Z11GU20X0 |
| N 90, 70, 50 | 5.4L capacity oval glass casserole dish with lid | All single and double ovens and selected N 90, N 70 compact ovens | Z11GT10X3 |

OPTIONAL TELESCOPIC RAIL ACCESSORIES FOR OVENS AND COMPACTS

| Series | Description | Suitable for | Model Number |
|--------------|---|---|--------------|
| N 90, 70 | Pair of additional ComfortFlex telescopic rails | Designed to affix to N 90, N 70 60cm single ovens without FullSteam and with factory fitted ComfortFlex rails | Z11TC10X0 |
| N 90, 70 | Shelf supports and single level ComfortFlex telescopic rail | N 90 & N 70 Design 60cm single ovens without FullSteam and without factory fitted ComfortFlex rails | Z11TC16X0 |
| N 90, 70 | Pair of ComfortFlex telescopic rails designed to affix to accessories | Z13TC16X0 (60cm) & Z13TC14X0 (45cm) for N 90, N 70 FullSteam models with factory fitted ComfortFlex rails | Z13TC10X0 |
| N 90, 70 | Shelf supports and single level ComfortFlex telescopic rail | N 90 & N 70 Design 45cm compact FullSteam combination ovens without factory fitted ComfortFlex rails | Z13TC14X0 |
| N 90, 70 | Shelf supports and single level ComfortFlex telescopic rail | N 90 & N 70 Design FullSteam 60cm single ovens without factory fitted ComfortFlex rails | Z13TC16X0 |
| N 90, 70, 50 | 3 level fully extendable telescopic rails | N 90, N 70 single ovens and N 50 single and double ovens | Z11TF36X0 |
| N 50 | 1 pair of level independent ClipRail telescopic rails | N 50 single and double ovens | Z11TI15X0 |

OPTIONAL INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES FOR OVENS AND COMPACTS

| Series | Description | Suitable for | Model Number |
|--------------|---|--|--------------|
| N 90, 70 | Metal platform and brackets suited to combinations of Slide&Hide® | N 90 & N 70 Design single ovens and 45cm Compact ovens in column (special single apertures required) | Z11SZ00X0 |
| N 90, 70 | Seamless Combination strips | N 90 & N 70 45cm Compact ovens and 14cm warming drawer (not suitable for coffee machine and C17UR02N0B) | Z11SZ60X0 |
| N 90, 70 | Seamless Combination strips | Slide&Hide® N 90 & N 70 Design 60cm Slide&Hide® single ovens and 29cm warming drawer | Z11SZ80X0 |
| N 90, 70 | Seamless Combination strips | Metal platform and brackets for Slide&Hide N 90 & N 70 single oven and selected 45cm Compact ovens in column (special single aperture required; not suited to Coffee Machine and C17UR02N0B) | Z11SZ90X0 |
| N 90, 70, 50 | Cosmetic decor strip | Use between 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens | Z13CV06S0 |



Pyrolytic Slide&Hide® Single Ovens



Home Connect



Home Connect



Home Connect



Home Connect



Home Connect



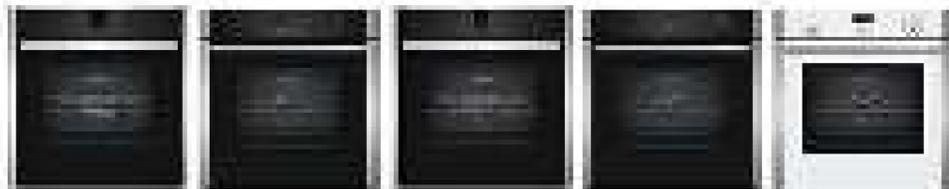
Home Connect

| COLLECTION | N 90t | N 90t | N 90s |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM | B58VT68H0B | B58CT68H0B | B57VS24H0B |
| GRAPHITE GREY TRIM | - | - | - |
| OPERATION | | | |
| Full Touch with Large colour TFT Clear Text display | • | • | |
| Shift Control with TFT Clear Text display | | | Medium colour |
| Neff Design Retractable controls | | | |
| CONTROLS | | | |
| Electronic control | • | • | • |
| Temperature proposal with display | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Heating up indicator/ Residual heat indicator | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Control panel lock/ Safety switch off | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Automatic programmes | 14 | | 14 |
| SPECIAL FEATURES | | | |
| Door type | Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle | Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle | Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle |
| Soft open door | • | • | • |
| Home Connect | • | • | • |
| Telescopic Rail | 1 x ComfortFlex | 1 x ComfortFlex | 1 x ComfortFlex |
| Multi Point Temperature Probe | • | • | • |
| Single Point Meat Probe | | | |
| Rapid heat up | • | • | • |
| Baking and roasting assistant | • | • | • |
| FEATURES | | | |
| Electronic clock / timer | White TFT Display | White TFT Display | White TFT Display |
| Full glass inner door | • | • | • |
| Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double) | Quadruple | Quadruple | Quadruple |
| Internal lighting | NeffLight® & 1 x 3W LED | NeffLight® & 1 x 3W LED | 1 x 3W LED |
| Water tank empty indicator | • | • | • |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS | 14 + 2 | 15 | 13 + 2 |
| CircoTherm® | 4D | 4D | 4D |
| CircoTherm® Gentle / Top/bottom heat Gentle | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Top/bottom heat / Bottom heat | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Circo Roasting | • | • | • |
| Full surface grill/ Centre Surface Grill | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Bread baking | • | • | • |
| Low temperature cooking | • | • | • |
| Pizza setting/ CircoTherm® Intensive | • | • | • |
| Defrost | • | • | • |
| Dough Proving | • | • | • |
| Plate warming/ Keep Warm | •/• | •/• | /• |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS WITH STEAM | | | |
| Vario Steam® | • | • | • |
| Added Steam | • | • | • |
| Dough Proving | • | • | • |
| Reheat | • | • | • |
| OVEN CLEANING | | | |
| Pyrolytic cleaning | • | • | • |
| Easy Clean® / Base Clean | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Eco Clean Surface | • | • | • |
| Cleaning setting | • | • | • |
| Descaling programme | • | • | • |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES | | | |
| Wire shelf | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Universal pan | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ENERGY EFFICIENCY ¹ | | | |
| Energy efficiency index | 87.1 | 87.1 | 87.1 |
| Energy efficiency class | A | A | A |
| Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm | kWh 0.74 | 0.74 | 0.74 |
| Energy consumption per cycle conventional | kWh 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.9 |
| Oven capacity | L 71 | 71 | 71 |
| Time to cook standard load | mins 45 | 45 | 44 |
| Largest baking sheet area | cm ² 1290 | 1290 | 1290 |

| COLLECTION | N 90s | N 70 | N 70 | N 50 | N 50 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM | B57CS24H0B | B57VR22N0B | B57CR22N0B | B6ACH7HH0B | - |
| GRAPHITE GREY TRIM | - | - | - | - | B6ACH7HG0B |
| OPERATION | | | | | |
| Full Touch with Large colour TFT Clear Text display | • | • | • | • | • |
| Shift Control with TFT Clear Text display | Medium colour | Small | Small | | |
| Neff Design Retractable controls | | | | • | • |
| CONTROLS | | | | | |
| Electronic control | • | • | • | • | • |
| Temperature proposal with display | •/• | •/• | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Heating up indicator/ Residual heat indicator | •/• | •/• | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Control panel lock/ Safety switch off | •/• | •/• | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Automatic programmes | | 14 | | | |
| SPECIAL FEATURES | | | | | |
| Door type | Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle | Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle | Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle | Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle | Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle |
| Soft open door | • | • | • | • | • |
| Home Connect | • | • | • | • | • |
| Telescopic Rail | 1 x ComfortFlex | | | 1 x Clip rail | 1 x Clip rail |
| Multi Point Temperature Probe | • | • | • | • | • |
| Single Point Meat Probe | | | | | |
| Rapid heat up | • | • | • | • | • |
| Baking and roasting assistant | • | • | • | • | • |
| FEATURES | | | | | |
| Electronic clock / timer | White TFT Display | White TFT Display | White TFT Display | White LCD Display | White LCD Display |
| Full glass inner door | • | • | • | • | • |
| Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double) | Quadruple | Quadruple | Quadruple | Quadruple | Quadruple |
| Internal lighting | 1 x 35W Halogen | 1 x 3W LED | 1 x 35W Halogen | 1 x 25W Halogen | 1 x 25W Halogen |
| Water tank empty indicator | • | • | • | • | • |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS | 13 | 12 + 2 | 12 | 8 | 8 |
| CircoTherm® | 4D | 4D | 4D | 3D | 3D |
| CircoTherm® Gentle / Top/bottom heat Gentle | •/• | •/• | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Top/bottom heat / Bottom heat | •/• | •/• | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Circo Roasting | • | • | • | • | • |
| Full surface grill/ Centre Surface Grill | •/• | •/• | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Bread baking | • | • | • | • | • |
| Low temperature cooking | • | • | • | • | • |
| Pizza setting/ CircoTherm® Intensive | • | • | • | • | • |
| Defrost | • | • | • | • | • |
| Dough Proving | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plate warming/ Keep Warm | •/• | /• | | | |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS WITH STEAM | | | | | |
| Vario Steam® | • | • | • | • | • |
| Added Steam | • | • | • | • | • |
| Dough Proving | • | • | • | • | • |
| Reheat | • | • | • | • | • |
| OVEN CLEANING | | | | | |
| Pyrolytic cleaning | • | • | • | • | • |
| Easy Clean® / Base Clean | •/• | •/• | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Eco Clean Surface | • | • | • | • | • |
| Cleaning setting | • | • | • | • | • |
| Descaling programme | • | • | • | • | • |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES | | | | | |
| Wire shelf | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Universal pan | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ENERGY EFFICIENCY ¹ | | | | | |
| Energy efficiency index | 87.1 | 81.2 | 81.2 | 95.3 | 95.3 |
| Energy efficiency class | A | A+ | A+ | A | A |
| Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm | kWh 0.74 | 0.69 | 0.69 | 0.81 | 0.81 |
| Energy consumption per cycle conventional | kWh 0.9 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 1.04 | 1.04 |
| Oven capacity | L 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| Time to cook standard load | mins 44 | 44 | 44 | 58 | 58 |
| Largest baking sheet area | cm ² 1290 | 1290 | 1290 | 1290 | 1290 |

Measured according to the EN50304, 65/2014. ² For further information on inverter technology, please go to www.neffhome.com/uk. ³ For Inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.

Single Ovens with Drop Down Door



Home Connect

| COLLECTION | N 70 | N 50 | N 70 | N 50 | N 50 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM | B27CR22N1B | B2ACH7HH0B | B17CR32N1B | B1ACE4HN0B | |
| WHITE GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM | | | | | B1ACE4HW0B |
| OPERATION | | | | | |
| Full Touch with Large colour TFT Clear Text display | | | | | |
| Shift Control with TFT Clear Text display | Small | | Small | | |
| NEFF Design Retractable controls | | • | | • | • |
| CONTROLS | | | | | |
| Electronic control | • | • | • | | |
| Temperature proposal with display | •/• | •/• | •/• | | |
| Heating up indicator/ Residual heat indicator | •/• | •/• | •/• | •/ | •/ |
| Control panel lock/ Safety switch off | •/• | •/• | •/• | •/ | •/ |
| Automatic programmes | | | | | |
| SPECIAL FEATURES | | | | | |
| Door type | Drop Down Door | Drop Down Door | Drop Down Door | Drop Down Door | Drop Down Door |
| Soft open door | | | | | |
| Home Connect | | | | | |
| Telescopic Rail | | 1 x Clip rail | | 1 x Clip rail | 1 x Clip rail |
| Multi Point Temperature Probe | | | | | |
| Single Point Meat Probe | | | | | |
| Rapid heat up | • | | • | | |
| Baking and roasting assistant | | | | | |
| FEATURES | | | | | |
| Electronic clock / timer | White TFT Display | White LCD Display | White TFT Display | White LCD Display | White LCD Display |
| Full glass inner door | • | • | • | • | • |
| Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double) | Quadruple | Quadruple | Triple | Double | Double |
| Internal lighting | 1 x 35W Halogen | 1 x 25W Halogen | 1 x 35W Halogen | 1 x 25W Halogen | 1 x 25W Halogen |
| Water tank empty indicator | | | | | |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS | | | | | |
| | 12 | 8 | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| CircoTherm® | 4D | 3D | 4D | 3D | 3D |
| CircoTherm® Gentle / Top/bottom heat | •/• | •/ | •/• | •/ | •/ |
| Gentle | | | | | |
| Top/bottom heat / Bottom heat | •/• | •/• | •/• | •/ | •/ |
| Circo Roasting | • | • | • | • | • |
| Full surface grill/ Centre Surface Grill | •/• | •/ | •/• | •/ | •/ |
| Bread baking | • | • | • | • | • |
| Low temperature cooking | • | • | • | • | • |
| Pizza setting/ CircoTherm® Intensive | • | • | • | • | • |
| Defrost | | | | | |
| Dough Proving | • | | • | | |
| Plate warming/ Keep Warm | | | | | |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS WITH STEAM | | | | | |
| Vario Steam® | | | | | |
| Added Steam | | | | | |
| Dough Proving | | | | | |
| Reheat | | | | | |
| OVEN CLEANING | | | | | |
| Pyrolytic cleaning | • | • | | | |
| Easy Clean® / Base Clean | •/ | •/ | | | |
| Eco Clean Surface | | | •/• | •/ | •/ |
| Cleaning setting | • | • | roof/back/sides | back | back |
| Descaling programme | | | | | |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES | | | | | |
| Wire shelf | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Universal pan | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ENERGY EFFICIENCY¹ | | | | | |
| Energy efficiency index | 81.2 | 95.3 | 81.2 | 95.3 | 95.3 |
| Energy efficiency class | A+ | A | A+ | A | A |
| Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm kWh | 0.69 | 0.81 | 0.69 | 0.81 | 0.81 |
| Energy consumption per cycle conventional kWh | 0.87 | 0.99 | 0.87 | 0.97 | 0.97 |
| Oven capacity | L | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| Time to cook standard load | mins | 44 | 50 | 44 | 44 |
| Largest baking sheet area | cm ² | 1290 | 1290 | 1290 | 1290 |

Compact 45cm Steam Ovens



Home Connect Home Connect

| COLLECTION | N 90t | N 90 | N 50 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| TYPE | COMPACT STEAM OVEN | COMPACT STEAM OVEN | COMPACT MICROWAVE & STEAM COMBINATION OVEN |
| BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM | C18FT56H0B | C17FS32H0B | C1APG64N0B |
| OPERATION | | | |
| Full Touch with Large colour TFT Clear Text display | • | | |
| Shift Control, Medium colour TFT Clear Text display | | • | |
| NEFF Design Retractable controls, LCD display | | | • |
| CONTROLS | | | |
| Electronic control | • | • | • |
| Temperature proposal with Display | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Heating up indicator/ Safety switch off | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Automatic programmes | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| SPECIAL FEATURES | | | |
| Home Connect | • | • | |
| Door Type | Drop Down Door | Drop Down Door | Drop Down Door |
| Soft close / open door | •/• | •/• | |
| MultiPoint Temperature Probe | • | | |
| Baking and roasting assistant | • | • | |
| FEATURES | | | |
| Display Type | White Clear Text | White Clear Text | White LCD display |
| Full glass inner door | • | • | |
| Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double) | Triple | Triple | Triple |
| Internal lighting | 1 x LED | 1 x LED | 1 x 2W LED |
| Water tank empty indicator | • | • | |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS | | | |
| Hot Air | • | • | • |
| Hot Air Gentle | • | • | |
| Top/bottom heat | • | • | |
| Conventional heat Eco | • | • | |
| Fan & Grill | • | • | • |
| Full surface grill/ Centre surface grill | •/• | •/• | Quartz / |
| Bread baking | • | • | |
| Bottom heat | • | • | |
| Low temperature cooking | • | • | |
| Pizza setting/ CircoTherm® Intensive | • | • | |
| Defrost | Using steam | Using steam | |
| Dough Proving | Using steam | Using steam | |
| Plate warming/ Keep warm | •/• | /• | |
| Microwave | | | • |
| Microwave combinable | | | • |
| VarioSteam® combinable with one of 5 functions | • | • | |
| 100% Steam | • | • | • |
| VarioSteam® | • | • | |
| Added Steam | | | • |
| Sous Vide cooking | • | | |
| Reheating | • | • | |
| OVEN CLEANING | | | |
| Easy Clean®/ Base Clean | •/• | •/• | |
| EcoClean Surfaces | roof / back / sides | roof / back / sides | back |
| Cleaning setting | • | • | • |
| Descaling programme | • | • | • |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES | | | |
| Wire shelf | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Universal pan | 1 | 1 | Glass tray |
| Insert grid | | | 1 |
| Perforated steam container (size S/M/L/XL) | 1 x S; 1 x XL | 1 x S; 1 x XL | 1 Tray |
| Unperforated steam container (size S/M/L/XL) | 1 x S | 1 x S | |
| Ceramic Glass Base | | | |
| ENERGY EFFICIENCY¹ | | | |
| Energy efficiency index | 81.3 | 81.3 | |
| Energy efficiency class | A+ | A+ | |
| Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm (kWh) | 0.61 | 0.61 | |
| Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) | 0.73 | 0.73 | |
| Oven capacity (L) | 47 | 47 | 36 |
| Time to cook standard load (mins) | 41 | 41 | |
| Largest baking sheet area (cm ²) | 1290 | 1290 | |

Coffee Machine



Home Connect

| COLLECTION | N 90s |
|--|-----------------|
| BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM | C17KS61H0 |
| Design compatible with N 70 / N 90 models | |
| CONTROLS | |
| Shift Control, Medium colour TFT display | • |
| KEY FEATURES | |
| Home Connect | • |
| Electronic control | • |
| SensoFlow System | • |
| Aroma pressure system | • |
| Auto Valve System | • |
| AromaDoubleShot | • |
| Automatic steam blast milk cleaning function | • |
| Ceramic coffee grinders | • |
| Multilevel grinding setting | • |
| Cup illumination | • |
| Height adjustable milk & coffee outlets mm | 7-15 |
| Adjustable automatic switch off setting | • |
| Integrated water filter | • |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS | |
| Personalised beverage settings | 1 or 2 cup |
| Milk foam | 1 or 2 cup |
| Hot water | 1 or 2 cup |
| Warm milk | 1 or 2 cup |
| Ristretto | 1 or 2 cup |
| Coffee | 1 or 2 cup |
| Espresso | 1 or 2 cup |
| Cappuccino | 1 or 2 cup |
| Latte Macchiato | 1 or 2 cup |
| Caffe latte | 1 or 2 cup |
| Espresso Macchiato | 1 or 2 cup |
| One touch function for milk drinks | • |
| Coffee / Hot Water temperature options | 3 / 4 |
| Milk foam/frothing function | •/• |
| Warm milk function | • |
| Cleaning / descaling programmes | •/• |
| Automatic rinse when switched on/off | •/• |
| PERFORMANCE & TECHNICAL INFORMATION | |
| Installation in a tall housing | 950-1450mm high |
| Left hinged door to access interior | • |
| Brewing chamber volume g | 8-12 |
| Bean container capacity g | 500 |
| Ground coffee container | • |
| Water tank capacity L | 2.4 |
| Total connected loading W | 1600 |
| Cable length cm | 170 |
| ACCESSORIES | |
| Insulated milk container capacity L | 0.5 |
| Milk pipe | • |
| Coffee scoop | • |

¹Measured according to the EN50304, 65/2014. ²For further information on inverter technology, please go to www.neffhome.com/uk/. ³For inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.

45cm Compact Ovens

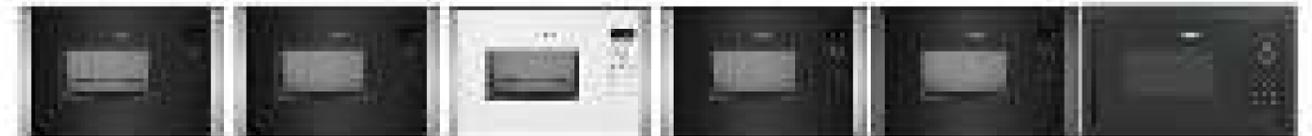
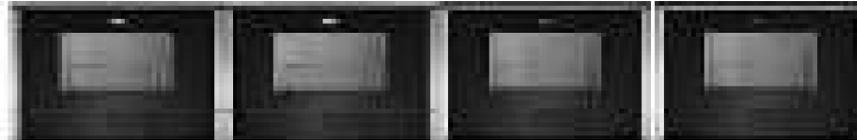


| COLLECTION | N 90s | N 90t | N 90s |
|---|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| TYPE | COMPACT OVEN | COMPACT OVEN WITH MICROWAVE | COMPACT OVEN WITH MICROWAVE |
| BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM | C27CS22H0B | C28MT27H0B | C27MS22H0B |
| GRAPHITE-GREY TRIM | | | |
| OPERATION | | | |
| FullTouch with Large colour TFT display | | • | |
| ShiftControl with medium colour TFT display | • | | • |
| ShiftControl with small TFT display | | | |
| NEFF Design Retractable controls | | | |
| CONTROLS | | | |
| Electronic control | • | • | • |
| Temperature proposal with Display | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Heating up indicator/ Safety switch off | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Automatic programmes | | 14 | 14 |
| SPECIAL FEATURES | | | |
| Home Connect | • | • | • |
| Door Type | Drop Down Door | Drop Down Door | Drop Down Door |
| Soft close / open door | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Telescopic Rail | | Comfort Flex | |
| MultiPoint Temperature Probe | | • | |
| Baking and roasting assistant | • | | |
| FEATURES | | | |
| Display Type | White Clear Text | White Clear Text | White Clear Text |
| Full glass inner door | • | • | • |
| Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double) | Quadruple | Quadruple | Quadruple |
| Internal lighting | 1 x Halogen | 1 x LED | 1 x LED |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS | | | |
| Hot Air | • | • | • |
| Hot Air Gentle | • | • | • |
| Top/bottom heat | • | • | • |
| Conventional heat Eco | • | • | • |
| Fan & Grill | • | • | • |
| Full surface grill/ Centre surface grill | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Bread baking | • | • | • |
| Bottom heat | • | • | • |
| Low temperature cooking | • | • | • |
| Pizza setting/ CircoTherm® Intensive | • | • | • |
| Defrost | • | • | • |
| Dough Proving | • | • | • |
| Plate warming/ Keep warm | | •/• | •/• |
| Microwave | | • | • |
| Microwave combinable | | • | • |
| OVEN CLEANING | | | |
| Pyrolytic cleaning | • | • | • |
| Easy Clean®/ Base Clean | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| EcoClean Surfaces | | | |
| Cleaning setting | • | • | • |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES | | | |
| Wire shelf | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Universal pan | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ceramic Glass Base | | | |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES | | | |
| Energy efficiency index | 81.3 | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A+ | | |
| Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm (kWh) | 0.61 | | |
| Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) | 0.73 | | |
| Oven capacity (L) | 47 | 45 | 45 |
| Time to cook standard load (mins) | 46 | | |
| Largest baking sheet area (cm²) | 1290 | 1290 | 1290 |

| N 90s | N 70 | N70 touch | N 50 | N 50 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| COMPACT OVEN WITH MICROWAVE | COMPACT OVEN WITH MICROWAVE | COMPACT MICROWAVE | COMPACT MICROWAVE COMBINATION OVEN | COMPACT MICROWAVE COMBINATION OVEN |
| C17MS32H0B | C17MR02N0B | C17UR02N0B | C1AMG84N0B | C1AMG84G0B |
| OPERATION | | | | |
| | | Touch control | | |
| • | • | | • | • |
| •/• | •/• | | • | • |
| •/• | •/• | /• | /• | /• |
| 14 | 14 | 7 | 15 | 15 |
| SPECIAL FEATURES | | | | |
| • | | | | |
| Drop Down Door | Drop Down Door | Drop Down Door | Drop Down Door | Drop Down Door |
| •/• | •/• | | | |
| FEATURES | | | | |
| White Clear Text | White Clear Text | White Clear Text | White LCD display | White LCD display |
| • | • | • | | |
| Quadruple | Quadruple | Double | Triple | Triple |
| 1 x Halogen | 1 x LED | 1 x LED | 1 x 1W LED | 1 x 1W LED |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS | | | | |
| • | • | | • | • |
| • | • | | | |
| • | • | | | |
| • | • | | • | • |
| •/• | •/• | | •/• | •/• |
| • | | | | |
| • | | | | |
| • | | | | |
| • | | | • | • |
| • | | | • | • |
| • | | | • | • |
| •/• | | | | |
| •/• | | | | |
| • | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | Glass tray | • | • |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 45 | 45 | 36 | 44 | 44 |
| 1290 | 1290 | | | |

¹ Measured according to the EN50304, 65/2014. ² For further information on inverter technology, please go to www.neffhome.com/uk. ³ For inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.

Microwaves



| COLLECTION | N 70 | N 70 | N 70 | N 70 |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| TYPE | BUILT-IN MICROWAVE WITH GRILL | BUILT-IN MICROWAVE WITH GRILL | BUILT-IN MICROWAVE | BUILT-IN MICROWAVE |
| COLOUR | | | | |
| Model Number Black glass with steel trim | C17GR00N0B | C17GR01N0B | C17WR00N0B | C17WR01N0B |
| Model Number White glass with steel trim | | | | |
| Model Number Graphite Grey | | | | |
| OPERATION | | | | |
| Touch Control with small TFT text display | • | • | • | • |
| Retractable control with push buttons | | | | |
| Control panel position | Below, horizontal | Below, horizontal | Below, horizontal | Below, horizontal |
| FUNCTIONS | | | | |
| Microwave | • | • | • | • |
| Quartz Grill | • | • | | |
| Microwave & grill combination | • | • | | |
| FEATURES | | | | |
| Installation position | Wall unit or Tall housing | Wall unit or Tall housing | Wall unit or Tall housing | Wall unit or Tall housing |
| Full width frameless design | • | • | • | • |
| Electronic Clock | White TFT display | White TFT display | White TFT display | White TFT display |
| ClearText Display | • | • | • | • |
| Automatic programmes | 10 | 10 | 7 | 7 |
| Memory settings | | | | |
| Maximum cooking time duration (mins) | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| Electronic door opening | • | • | • | • |
| Push button door opening | | | | |
| Hinge | Left | Right | Left | Right |
| Internal light | 1 x 2W LED | 1 x 2W LED | 1 x 2W LED | 1 x 2W LED |
| Stainless steel interior | • | • | • | • |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES | | | | |
| Glass turntable | | | | |
| Glass pan / Wire Grid | 1 / 1 | 1 / 1 | | |
| TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | | |
| Appliance Dimensions HxWxD | mm 382 x 594 x 320 | mm 382 x 594 x 320 | mm 382 x 594 x 320 | mm 382 x 594 x 320 |
| Cavity Dimensions HxWxD | mm 220 x 350 x 270 | mm 220 x 350 x 270 | mm 220 x 350 x 270 | mm 220 x 350 x 270 |
| Oven capacity | L 21 | L 21 | L 21 | L 21 |
| Inverter technology ¹ | • | • | • | • |
| Maximum power Microwave ² | W 900 | W 900 | W 900 | W 900 |
| Number of Microwave power levels | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Microwave distribution | Stirrer | Stirrer | Stirrer | Stirrer |
| Turntable diameter | mm 315 | mm 315 | mm 315 | mm 255 |
| Total connected load | kW 1.99 | kW 1.99 | kW 1.22 | kW 1.22 |
| Minimum fuse protection | Amps 10 | Amps 10 | Amps 10 | Amps 10 |
| Cable length | cm 150 | cm 150 | cm 150 | cm 150 |
| GB plug | • | • | • | • |

| N 50 | N 50 | N 50 | N 50 | N 50 | N 30 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| BUILT-IN MICROWAVE WITH GRILL | BUILT-IN MICROWAVE | BUILT-IN MICROWAVE | BUILT-IN MICROWAVE | BUILT-IN MICROWAVE | BUILT-IN MICROWAVE |
| HLAGD53N0B | HLAWD53N0B | | HLAWD23N0B | | HLAWG25S3B |
| | | HLAWD53W0B | | HLAWD23G0B | |
| | | | | | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Right, vertical | Right, vertical | Right, vertical | Right, vertical | Right, vertical | Right, vertical |
| • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Tall housing | Tall housing | Tall housing | Wall unit or Tall housing | Wall unit or Tall housing | Wall unit or Tall housing |
| • | • | • | • | • | • |
| White LED display | White LED display | White LED display | White LED display | White LED display | White LED display |
| 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Left | Left | Left | Left | Left | Left |
| 1 x 3W LED | 1 x 3W LED | 1 x 3W LED | 1 x 3W LED | 1 x 3W LED | 1 x 3W LED |
| • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 382 x 594 x 388 | 382 x 594 x 388 | 382 x 594 x 388 | 382 x 594 x 317 | 382 x 594 x 317 | 382 x 594 x 317 |
| 208 x 328 x 369 | 208 x 328 x 369 | 208 x 328 x 369 | 201 x 308 x 282 | 201 x 308 x 282 | 201 x 308 x 282 |
| 25 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 900 | 900 | 900 | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Turntable | Turntable | Turntable | Turntable | Turntable | Turntable |
| 315 | 315 | 315 | 255 | 255 | 255 |
| 1.45 | 1.45 | 1.45 | 1.27 | 1.27 | 1.27 |
| 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| • | • | • | • | • | • |

¹ Measured according to the EN50304, 65/2014. ² For further information on inverter technology, please go to www.neffhome.com/uk. ³ For inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.

Drawers



| COLLECTION | N90 / N70 | N90 / N70 | N90 / N70 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| TYPE | 29CM HIGH WARMING DRAWER | 14CM HIGH WARMING DRAWER | 14CM HIGH WARMING DRAWER |
| BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM | N17HH20N0B | N17HH10N0B | N17HH11N0B |
| GRAPHITE GREY TRIM | | | |
| FUNCTIONS | | | |
| Vacuum drawer | | | |
| Plate warming | • | • | • |
| Hold Warm | • | • | • |
| Defrost | • | • | • |
| Low temperature cooking | • | • | • |
| Accessory drawer | | | |
| FEATURES | | | |
| Operating indicator light | • | • | • |
| Electronic control | • | • | • |
| Rotary temperature control dial | • | • | • |
| Touch Control | | | |
| Number of temperature settings | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Number of vacuum seal time settings | | | |
| Number of vacuum sealing levels - bags / containers | | | |
| Glass safety lid | | | |
| Maximum temperature °C | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Minimum temperature °C | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Ceramic Glass Base | • | • | • |
| DESIGN | | | |
| Install independently | • | • | • |
| Install with compact appliance | N70 / N90 | N70 / N90 | N70 / N90 |
| Install with a single oven | N70 / N90 | N70 / N90 | N70 / N90 |
| Push-Pull opening mechanism | • | • | • |
| TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | |
| Drawer interior volume L | 52 | 20 | 20 |
| Interior drawer dimensions HxWxD mm | 242x468x458 | 95x468x458 | 95x468x458 |
| Vacuum chamber dimensions HxWxD mm | | | |
| Installation in tall housing or under work surface | • | • | • |
| Maximum weight capacity kg | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Total connected loading kW | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.81 |
| Minimum fuse rating Amps | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Cable length cm | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| GB plug | • | • | • |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES | | | |
| Vacuums platform | | | |
| External vacuuming adaptor, hose & plugs | | | |
| Sample vacuuming bags | | | |
| Antislip mat | | | |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES | | | |
| 100 x Vacuum bags (180 x 280 mm) | | | |
| 100 x Vacuum bags (240 x 350 mm) | | | |



| N70 / N90 | N70 / N90 | N 50 | N 50 | N 50 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 14CM HIGH ACCESSORY DRAWER | 14CM HIGH VACUUM DRAWER | 29CM HIGH WARMING DRAWER | 14CM HIGH WARMING DRAWER | 14CM HIGH WARMING DRAWER |
| N17ZH10N0 | N17XH10N0 | N1AHA02N0B | N1AHA01N0B | N1AHA01G0B |
| | | | | |
| | • | | | |
| | | • | • | • |
| | | • | • | • |
| • | | | | |
| | • | • | • | • |
| | • | | | |
| | • | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | 3 | | | |
| | 3 / 3 | | | |
| | • | | | |
| | | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| | | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | | | | |
| • | • | • | • | • |
| N70 / N90 | N70 / N90 | N 50 | N 50 | N 50 |
| N70 / N90 | N70 / N90 | N 50 | N 50 | N 50 |
| • | • | • | • | • |
| 21 | 8 | 58 | 23 | 23 |
| 102x468x458 | | 250x475x490 | 100x475x490 | 100x475x490 |
| | 95x275x210 | | | |
| • | • | • | • | • |
| 15 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| | 0.32 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| | • | • | • | • |
| | • | | | |
| | • | | | |
| • | | • | • | • |
| | Z13CX62X0 | | | |
| | Z13CX64X0 | | | |

Double Ovens



Home Connect

Home Connect

| COLLECTION | N 50 | | N 50 | | N 50 | | N 50 | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM | U2ACM7HH0B | | | | U1ACI5HN0B | | U1ACE5HN0B | |
| WHITE GLASS AND STEEL TRIM | | | | | | | | |
| GRAPHITE-GREY TRIM | | | U2ACM7HG0B | | | | | |
| DESIGN | | | | | | | | |
| Neff Design Retractable controls | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Electronic clock / timer | White LCD display | | White LCD display | | White LCD display | | White LCD display | |
| ELECTRONIC CONTROL | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd |
| Temperature display | • | • | • | • | via Meat probe | | | |
| Heating up indicator | • | • | • | • | • | | • | |
| Residual heat indicator | • | • | • | • | | | | |
| Temperature proposal | • | • | • | • | | | | |
| SPECIAL FEATURES | | | | | | | | |
| Door type | Main Drop Down Door | 2nd Drop Down Door | Main Drop Down Door | 2nd Drop Down Door | Main Drop Down Door | 2nd Drop Down Door | Main Drop Down Door | 2nd Drop Down Door |
| Home Connect | • | • | • | • | | | | |
| Electronic control | • | • | • | • | | | | |
| Telescopic Rails | 1 x Clip Rail | | 1 x Clip Rail | | 1 x Clip Rail | | 1 x Clip Rail | |
| Standard Meat Probe | • | | • | | • | | | |
| FEATURES | | | | | | | | |
| Control panel lock | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Full glass inner door | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Safety switch off | • | • | • | • | | | | |
| Internal lighting | 1 x 25W halogen 4 | 1 x 25W halogen 3 | 1 x 25W halogen 4 | 1 x 25W halogen 3 | 1 x 25W halogen 4 | 1 x 25W halogen 3 | 1 x 25W halogen 4 | 1 x 25W halogen 3 |
| Number of shelf positions | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double) | Quadruple | Quadruple | Quadruple | Quadruple | Triple | Triple | Double | Triple |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS | | | | | | | | |
| CircoTherm® | Main 3D | 2nd 3D | Main 3D | 2nd 3D | Main 3D | 2nd 3D | Main 3D | 2nd 3D |
| CircoTherm® Gentle | • | | • | | • | | • | |
| Top/bottom heat | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| CircoRoasting | • | | • | | • | | • | |
| Full surface grill | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Centre surface grill | | • | | • | | • | | • |
| Bread baking | • | | • | | | | | |
| Bottom heat | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Pizza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive | • | | • | | • | | • | |
| Rapid heat | • | | • | | • | | • | |
| OVEN CLEANING | | | | | | | | |
| Pyrolytic Cleaning | • | • | • | • | | | | |
| Easy Clean® | • | | • | | | | • | |
| EcoClean liners (Roof/Back/Sides) | | | | | roof/back/sides | roof/back/sides | roof/back/sides | roof/back/sides |
| Base clean | | | | | • | | | |
| Cleaning setting | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES | | | | | | | | |
| Wire shelves | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | |
| Universal pan | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |
| ENERGY EFFICIENCY ¹ | | | | | | | | |
| Energy efficiency index | Main 95.3 | 2nd 120.3 | Main 95.3 | 2nd 120.3 | Main 95.3 | 2nd 120.3 | Main 95.3 | 2nd 120.3 |
| Energy efficiency class | Main A | 2nd B | Main A | 2nd B | Main A | 2nd B | Main A | 2nd B |
| Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm (kWh) | 0.75 | | 0.75 | | 0.78 | | 0.78 | - |
| Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) | 1.00 | 0.83 | 1.00 | 0.83 | 0.93 | 0.83 | 0.93 | 0.83 |
| Oven capacity (L) | 71 | 34 | 71 | 34 | 71 | 34 | 71 | 34 |
| Time to cook standard load (mins) | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| Largest baking sheet area (cm ²) | 1290 | | 1290 | | 1290 | | 1290 | |

Built-Under Double Ovens

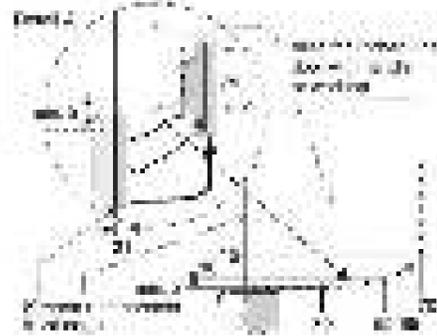
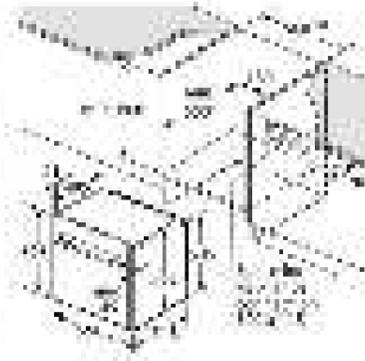


| COLLECTION | N 50 | | N 50 | | N 50 | | N 50 | | N 50 | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM | U1ACE2HN0B | | | | U1ACE2HW0B | | J1ACE4HN0B | | J1ACE2HN0B | |
| WHITE GLASS AND STEEL TRIM | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRAPHITE-GREY TRIM | | | U1ACE2HG0B | | | | | | | |
| DESIGN | | | | | | | | | | |
| Neff Design Retractable controls | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Electronic clock / timer | White LCD display | | White LCD display | | White LCD display | | White LCD display | | White LCD display | |
| ELECTRONIC CONTROL | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd |
| Temperature display | • | • | • | • | via Meat probe | | | | | |
| Heating up indicator | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | |
| Residual heat indicator | • | • | • | • | | | | | | |
| Temperature proposal | • | • | • | • | | | | | | |
| SPECIAL FEATURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Door type | Main Drop Down Door | 2nd Drop Down Door | Main Drop Down Door | 2nd Drop Down Door | Main Drop Down Door | 2nd Drop Down Door | Main Drop Down Door | 2nd Drop Down Door | Main Drop Down Door | 2nd Drop Down Door |
| Home Connect | • | • | • | • | | | | | | |
| Electronic control | • | • | • | • | | | | | | |
| Telescopic Rails | 1 x Clip Rail | | 1 x Clip Rail | | 1 x Clip Rail | | 1 x Clip Rail | | 1 x Clip Rail | |
| Standard Meat Probe | • | | • | | • | | | | | |
| FEATURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Control panel lock | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Full glass inner door | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Safety switch off | • | • | • | • | | | | | | |
| Internal lighting | 1 x 25W halogen 4 | 1 x 25W halogen 3 | 1 x 25W halogen 4 | 1 x 25W halogen 3 | 1 x 25W halogen 4 | 1 x 25W halogen 3 | 1 x 25W halogen 4 | 1 x 25W halogen 3 | 1 x 25W halogen 4 | 1 x 25W halogen 3 |
| Number of shelf positions | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double) | Double | Double | Double | Double | Double | Double | Double | Triple | Double | Triple |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| CircoTherm® | Main 3D | 2nd 3D | Main 3D | 2nd 3D | Main 3D | 2nd 3D | Main 3D | 2nd 3D | Main 3D | 2nd 3D |
| CircoTherm® Gentle | • | | • | | • | | • | | • | |
| Top/bottom heat | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| CircoRoasting | • | | • | | • | | • | | • | |
| Full surface grill | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Centre surface grill | | • | | • | | • | | • | | • |
| Bread baking | • | | • | | | | | | | |
| Bottom heat | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Pizza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive | • | | • | | • | | • | | • | |
| Rapid heat | • | | • | | • | | • | | • | |
| OVEN CLEANING | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pyrolytic Cleaning | • | • | • | • | | | | | | |
| Easy Clean® | • | | • | | | | • | | • | |
| EcoClean liners (Roof/Back/Sides) | | | | | roof/back/sides | roof/back/sides | roof/back/sides | roof/back/sides | back | roof/back/sides |
| Base clean | | | | | • | | | | | |
| Cleaning setting | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wire shelves | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 2 | | 2 | |
| Universal pan | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |
| ENERGY EFFICIENCY ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Energy efficiency index | Main 95.3 | 2nd 120.3 | Main 95.3 | 2nd 120.3 | Main 95.3 | 2nd 120.3 | Main 95.3 | 2nd 120.3 | Main 94.7 | 2nd 120.3 |
| Energy efficiency class | Main A | 2nd B | Main A | 2nd B | Main A | 2nd B | Main A | 2nd B | Main A | 2nd B |
| Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm (kWh) | 0.75 | | 0.75 | | 0.78 | | 0.75 | | 0.64 | |
| Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) | 1.00 | 0.83 | 1.00 | 0.83 | 0.93 | 0.83 | 1.00 | 0.83 | 0.84 | 0.83 |
| Oven capacity (L) | 71 | 34 | 71 | 34 | 71 | 34 | 71 | 34 | 47 | 34 |
| Time to cook standard load (mins) | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 45 |
| Largest baking sheet area (cm ²) | 1290 | | 1290 | | 1290 | | 1290 | | 1290 | |

¹ Measured according to the EN50304, 65/2014. ² For further information on inverter technology, please go to www.neffhome.com/uk/. ³ For inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.

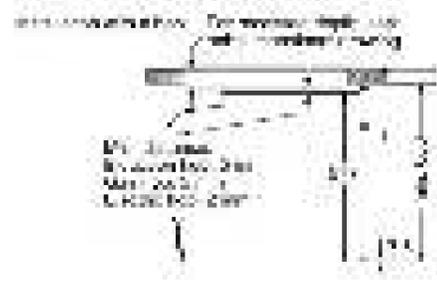
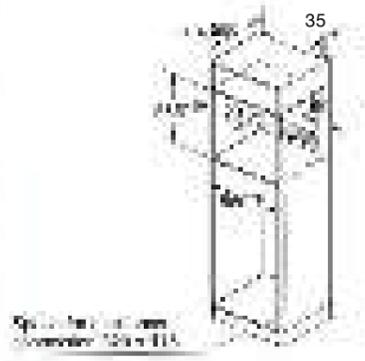
Slide&Hide® Pyrolytic Ovens With Vario Steam

B58VT68H0B, B57VS24H0B, B57VR22N0B (models with VarioSteam®)



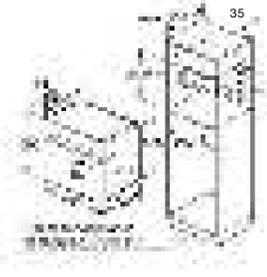
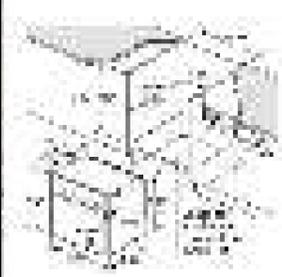
| Hob type | min. worktop thickness | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| | fitted | flush |
| Induction hob | 37 mm | 38 mm |
| Full surface Induction hob | 47 mm | 48 mm |
| Gas hob | 30 mm | 38 mm |
| Electric hob | 27 mm | 30 mm |

|| The oven will be fitted into the worktop with the following dimensions (mm) including additional 10 mm safety margin for the hob connection.

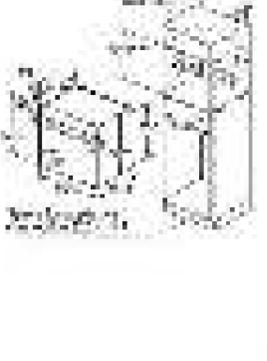
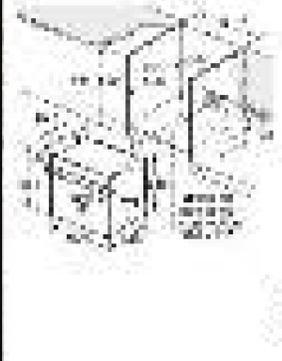


Slide&Hide® Pyrolytic Ovens With Added-Cleaning

B58CT68H0B, B57CR22N0B

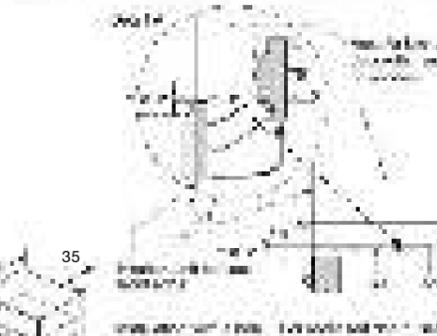
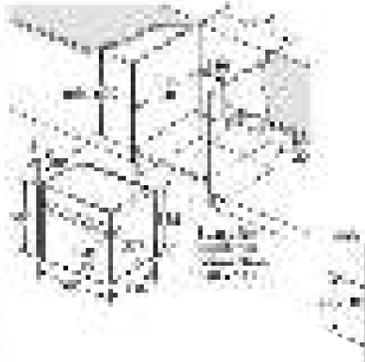


B6ACH7HH0B, B6ACH7HG0B, B3AVH4HG0B, B3AVH4HH0B



Slide&Hide® Single Ovens With Full Steam

B48FT78H0B, B47FS34H0B



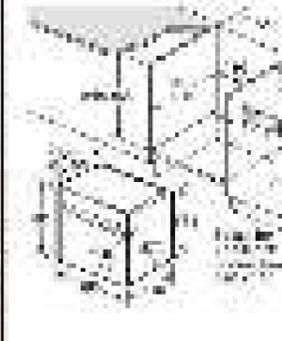
| Hob type | min. worktop thickness | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| | fitted | flush |
| Induction hob | 37 mm | 38 mm |
| Full surface Induction hob | 47 mm | 48 mm |
| Gas hob | 30 mm | 38 mm |
| Electric hob | 27 mm | 30 mm |

|| The oven will be fitted into the worktop with the following dimensions (mm) including additional 10 mm safety margin for the hob connection.



Slide&Hide® Single Ovens With Vario Steam®

B47VS34H0B, B47VR32N0B (models with VarioSteam®)



Slide&Hide® Single Ovens

B47CS34H0B, B47CR32N0B

| Hob type | min. worktop thickness | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| | fitted | flush |
| Induction hob | 37 mm | 38 mm |
| Full surface Induction hob | 47 mm | 48 mm |
| Gas hob | 30 mm | 38 mm |
| Electric hob | 27 mm | 30 mm |

Technical drawings showing front, side, and top views of the oven with dimensions. A dimension of 35 is indicated on the side view.

B4ACF1AN0B, B3ACE4HN0B, B3ACE4HG0B

| Hob type | min. worktop thickness | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| | fitted | flush |
| Induction hob | 37 mm | 38 mm |
| Full surface Induction hob | 47 mm | 48 mm |
| Gas hob | 30 mm | 38 mm |
| Electric hob | 27 mm | 30 mm |

Technical drawings showing front, side, and top views of the oven with dimensions. A dimension of 35 is indicated on the side view.

Pyrolytic Ovens

B27CR22N1B, B57CS24H0B (Slide&Hide®)

| Hob type | min. worktop thickness | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| | fitted | flush |
| Induction hob | 37 mm | 38 mm |
| Full surface Induction hob | 47 mm | 48 mm |
| Gas hob | 30 mm | 38 mm |
| Electric hob | 27 mm | 30 mm |

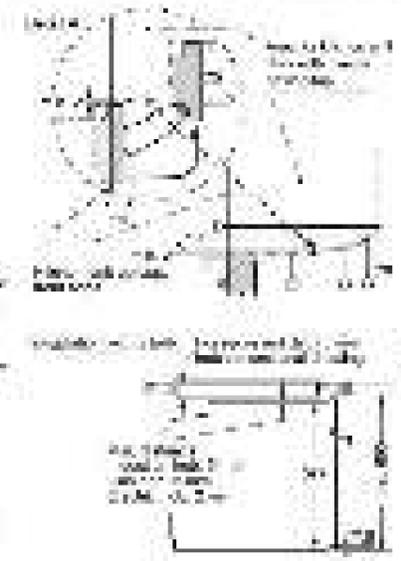
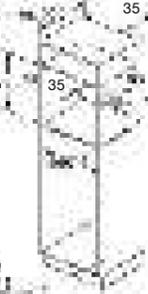
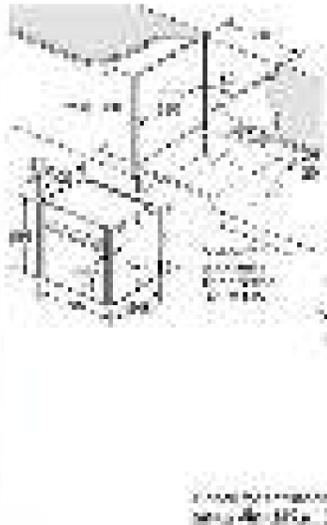
Technical drawings showing front, side, and top views of the oven with dimensions. A dimension of 35 is indicated on the side view.

B2ACH7HH0B

Technical drawings showing front, side, and top views of the oven with dimensions. A dimension of 20 is indicated on the side view.

Single Ovens

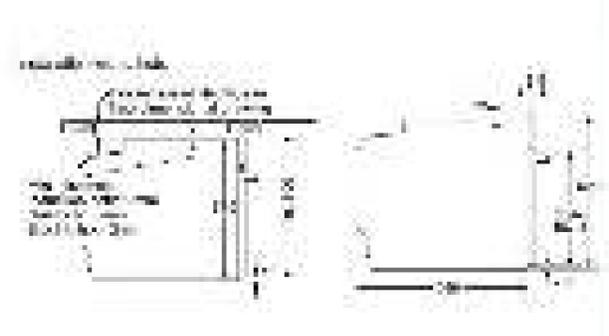
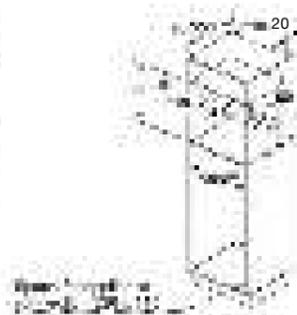
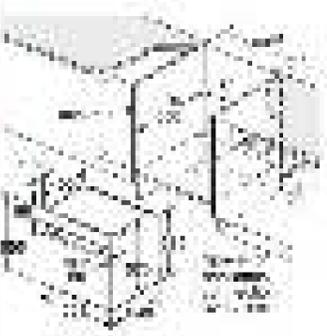
B17CR32N1B



| Hob type | min. worktop thickness | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| | fitted | flush |
| Induction hob | 37 mm | 38 mm |
| Full surface Induction hob | 47 mm | 48 mm |
| Gas hob | 30 mm | 38 mm |
| Electric hob | 27 mm | 30 mm |

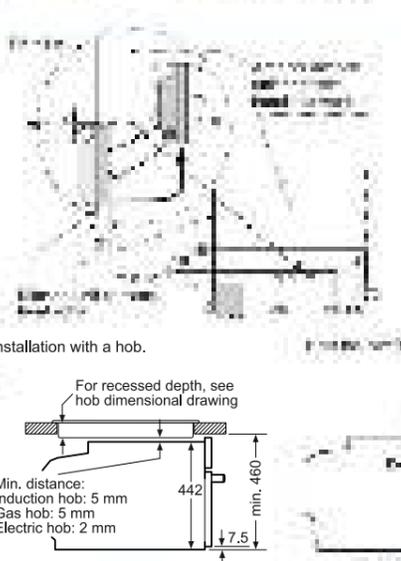
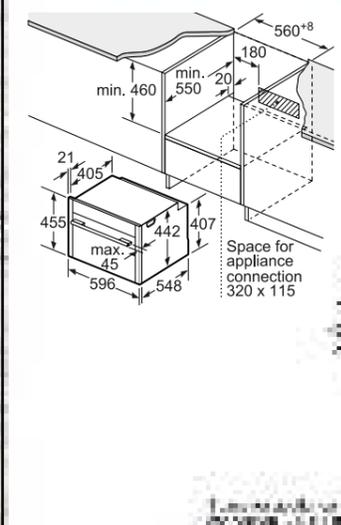
If the appliance will be installed under a cabinet, the necessary openings for cables and hoses should be made in the cabinet and the hob should be fitted in accordance with the instructions.

B1ACE4HN0B, B1ACE4HW0B



Compact Ovens With Full Steam

C18FT56H0B, C17FS32H0B

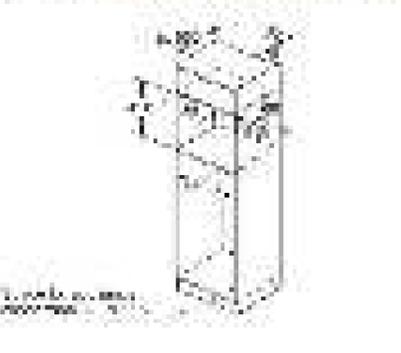
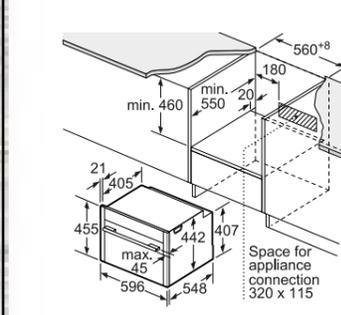


| Hob type | min. worktop thickness | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| | fitted | flush |
| Induction hob | 42 mm | 43 mm |
| Full surface Induction hob | 52 mm | 53 mm |
| Gas hob | 32 mm | 43 mm |
| Electric hob | 32 mm | 35 mm |

If the appliance will be installed under a cabinet, the necessary openings for cables and hoses should be made in the cabinet and the hob should be fitted in accordance with the instructions.

Compact Ovens

C27CS22H0B

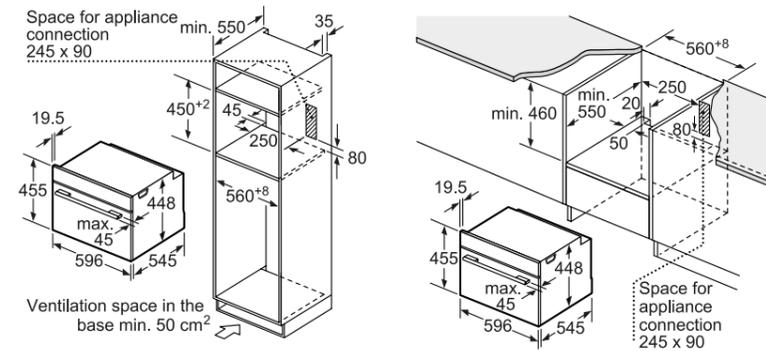


| Hob type | min. worktop thickness | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| | fitted | flush |
| Induction hob | 42 mm | 43 mm |
| Full surface Induction hob | 52 mm | 53 mm |
| Gas hob | 32 mm | 43 mm |
| Electric hob | 32 mm | 35 mm |

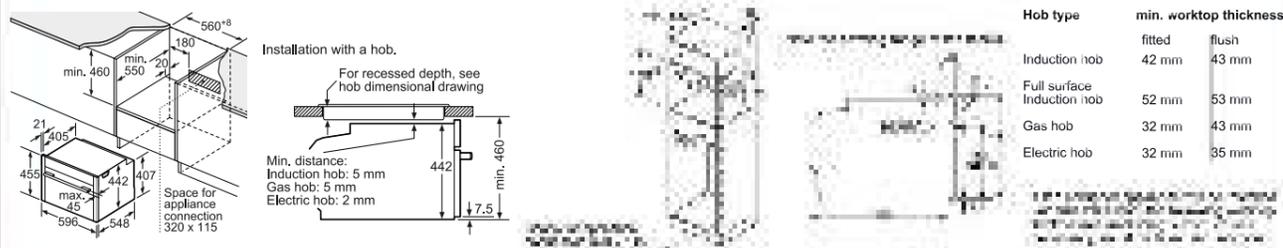
If the appliance will be installed under a cabinet, the necessary openings for cables and hoses should be made in the cabinet and the hob should be fitted in accordance with the instructions.

Compact Ovens With Microwave & Microwave Combination Ovens

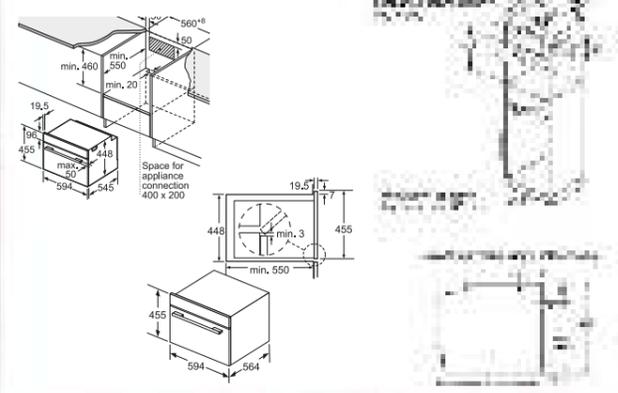
C17UR02N0B



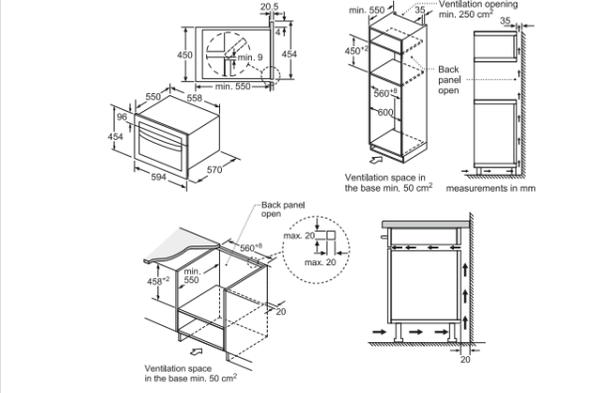
C28MT27H0B, C27MS22H0B, C17MS32H0B, C17MR02N0B



C1APG64N0B

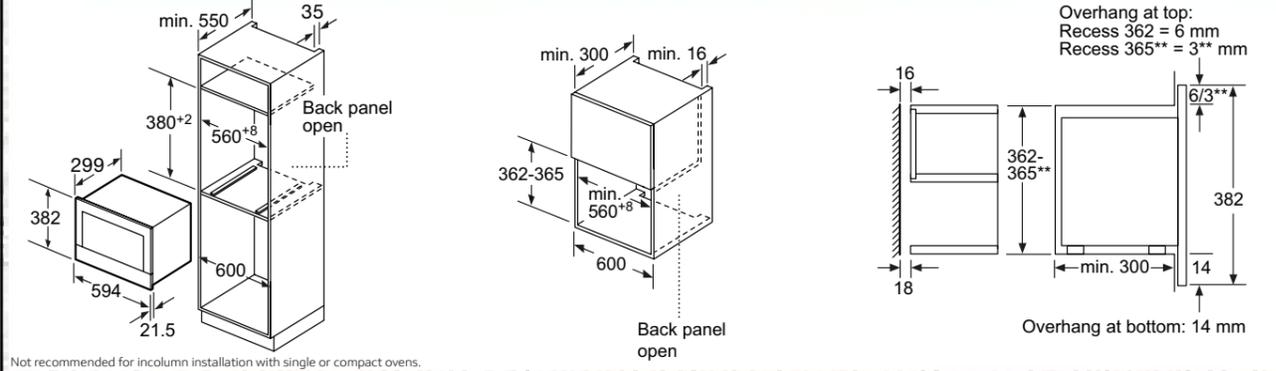


C1AMG84N0B, C1AMG84G0B

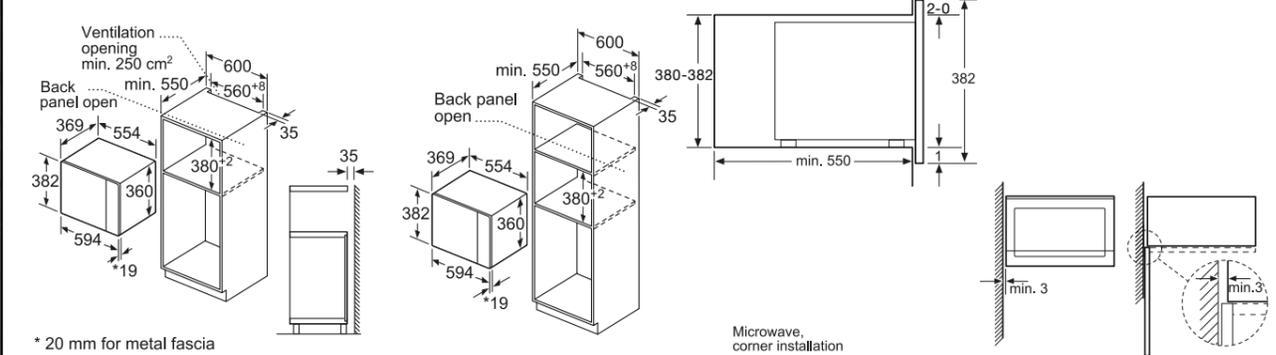


Microwave Ovens

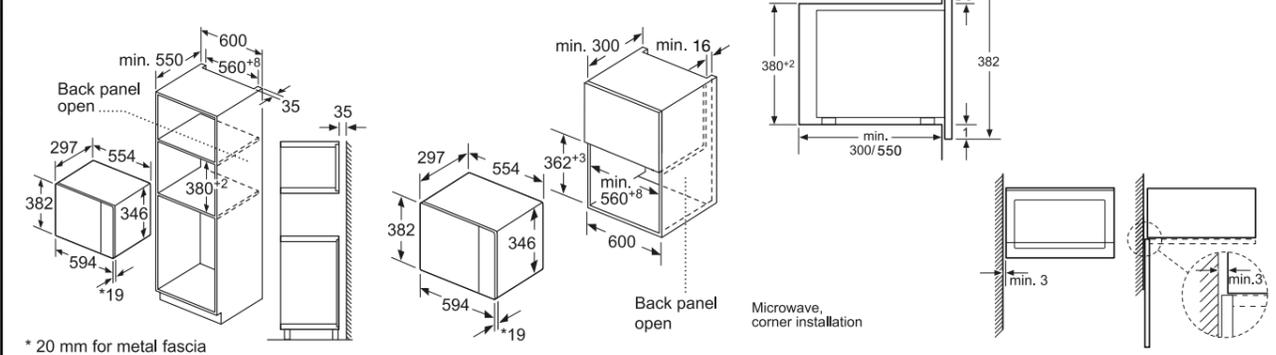
C17GR00N0B, C17GR01N0B, C17WR00N0B, C17WR01N0B



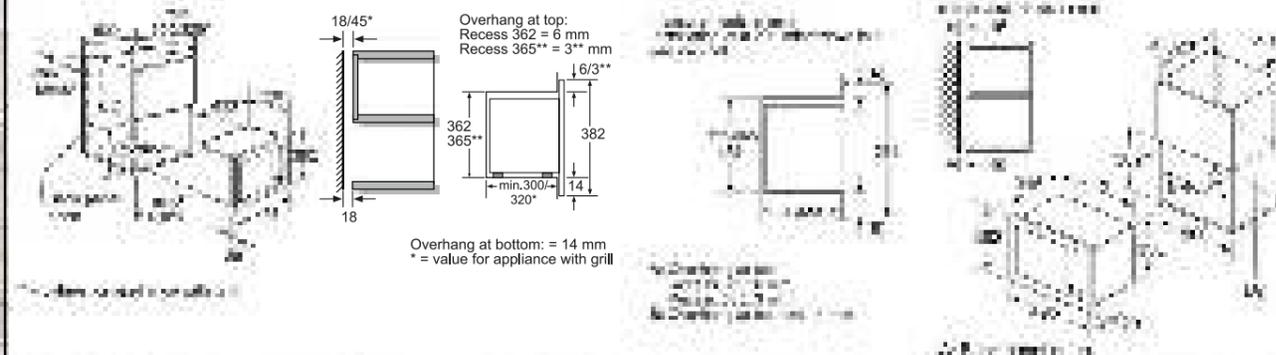
HLAGD53N0B, HLAWD53N0B, HLAWD53W0B



HLAWD23N0B, HLAWD23G0B

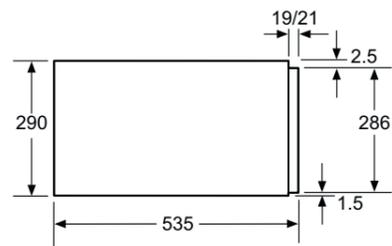
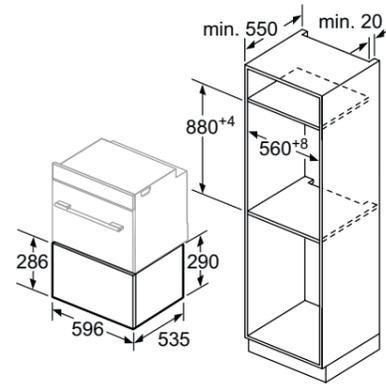


HLAWG25S3B



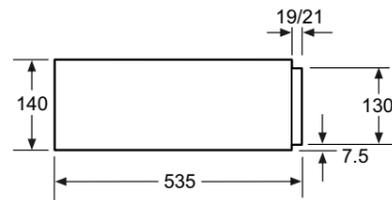
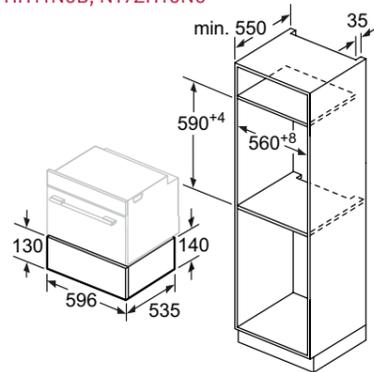
Warming Drawers

N17HH20N0B



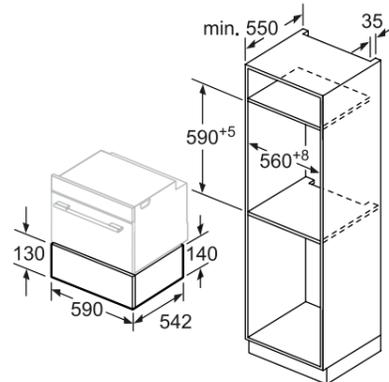
Ovens with an appliance height of 595 mm can be installed above a warming drawer. An intermediate floor is not required.

N17HH10N0B, N17HH11N0B, N17ZH10N0



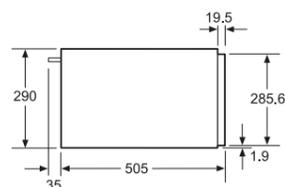
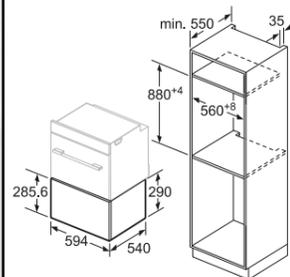
Compact ovens with an appliance height of 455 mm can be installed above a warming drawer. An intermediate floor is not required.

N17XH10N0



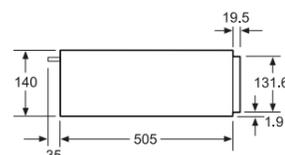
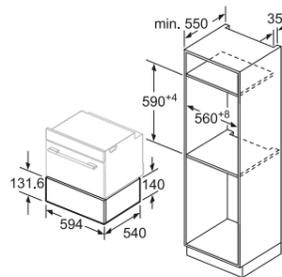
Compact ovens with an appliance height of 455 mm can be installed above a warming drawer. An intermediate floor is not required.

N1AHA02N0B



Ovens with an appliance height of 595 mm can be installed above a warming drawer. An intermediate floor is not required.

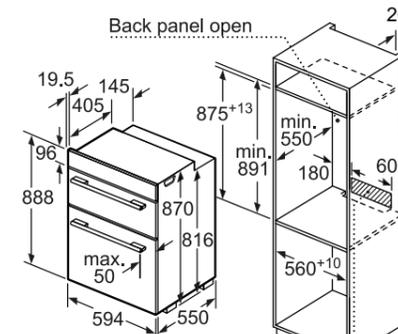
N1AHA01N0B, N1AHA01G0B



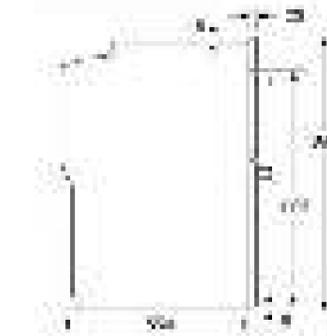
Compact ovens with an appliance height of 455 mm can be installed above a warming drawer. An intermediate floor is not required.

Double Ovens

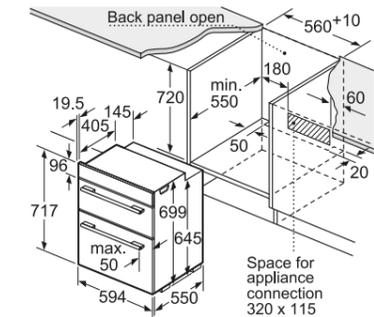
U2ACM7HH0B, U2ACM7HG0B, U1ACI5HN0B, U1ACE5HN0B, U1ACE2HN0B, U1ACE2HG0B, U1ACE2HW0B



Space for appliance connection 320 x 115



J1ACE4HN0B, J1ACE2HN0B

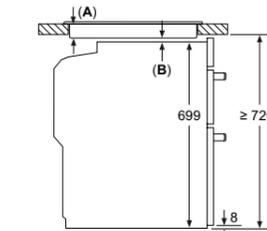


Space for appliance connection 320 x 115

If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into account.

| Hob type | min. worktop thickness | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| | fitted | flush |
| Induction hob | 39 mm | 40 mm |
| Full surface induction hob | 49 mm | 50 mm |
| Gas hob | 29 mm | 36 mm |
| Electric hob | 29 mm | 32 mm |

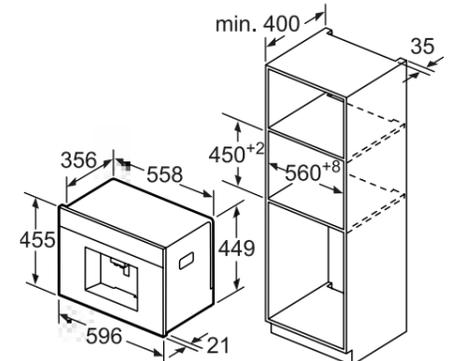
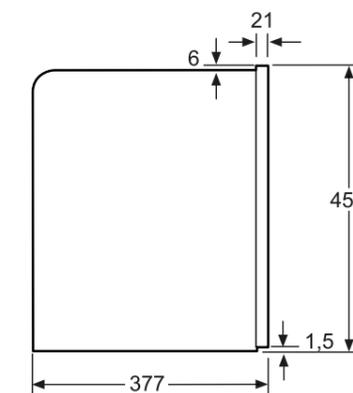
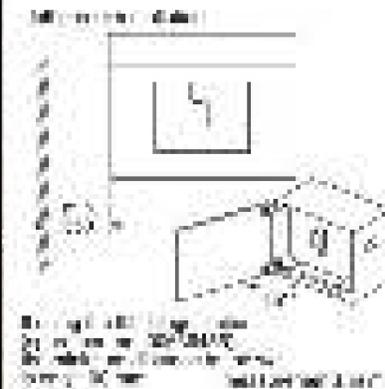
Measurements in mm
Installation with a cooktop



A: Recessed depth 29-50 mm. See cooktop dimensional drawing.
B: Clearance min.:
Induction cooktop: 5 mm
Gas cooktop: 5 mm
Electric cooktop: 2 mm

Coffee Machine

C17KS61H0



Bean and water containers are removed from the front. Recommended installation height 95-145cm.

Your Guide To Hobs

Rethink cooking in NEFF's infinite kitchen

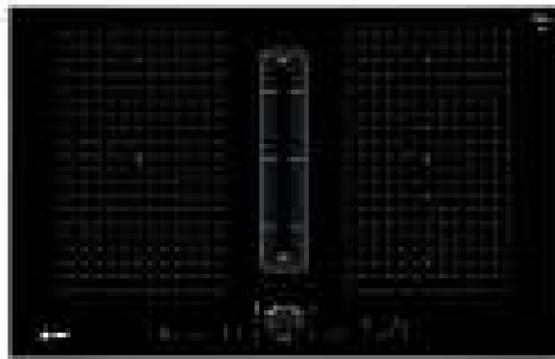
A great meal is all about the ingredients and cooking process. And it's the same when it comes to choosing the right hob. If you want flexibility, an electric FlexInduction hob might be what you're after. Or pick one of our innovative gas or fast induction hobs. Can't decide which one? Then the Domino range might be the best hob for you, as it mixes all of the above. There's a NEFF hob for anyone to get creative with.



Venting Hobs

The 2-in-1 Hob and Hood is here. With freedom from a conventional wall or island hood, our integrated cooktop ventilation allows you to reclaim your space in the kitchen. The Neff Venting Hob is set to create the stylish and sociable kitchen you've always dreamt of.

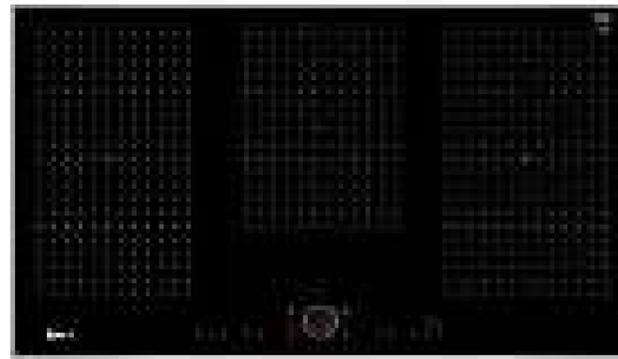
Our Venting Hobs offer maximum flexibility in installation options - Unducted, Partly Ducted, Fully Ducted & Ducted out.



Featured model:
T58TL6EN2 N90 Venting Hob

Flex Induction Hobs

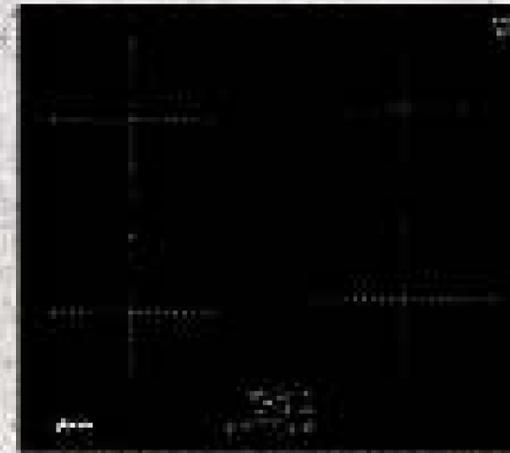
For sociable cooks who often find themselves juggling multiple pans, a FlexInduction hob provides any size pan, anywhere cooking within the zones. When the zones are activated, pans will receive instant, even and rapid heat transference wherever they are placed. Most hobs within the FlexInduction range are controlled by our innovative and stylish TwistPadFire® removable and illuminated magnetic dial.



Featured model:
T59TS61N0 N90 FlexInduction Hob with TwistPad Fire®

Induction Hobs

If sleek, stylish and clean lines are more in keeping with your kitchen design, our Induction hobs provide a minimalistic and premium look whilst providing a quick and responsive cooking surface. Cooking with an Induction Hob saves energy and is incredibly safe – there is little residual heat once the saucepan is removed from the hob.



Featured model:
T36FB40X0 N50 Induction Hob

Ceramic Hobs

With their frameless design, our Ceramic hobs stand out in any kitchen, and a whole range of options with up to 17 power settings makes preparing the next feast as easy as pie. Better still, our enhanced touch control panel provides full flexibility over your cooking.



Featured model:
TL16EB1N1 N50 Ceramic Hob

Domino Hobs

Our domino hobs can be mixed and matched to create a cooking station that's all your own. With gas (30cm), Quick-Light ceramic (30cm), FlexInduction (30cm) and Teppan Yaki (40cm) hobs within the range, our Domino hobs can be linked to provide the ultimate versatile cooking experience.



Featured model:
N53TD40N0, N23TA29N0 Domino Hobs

Gas Hobs

For traditionalists who prefer to see exactly how much heat is delivered to their pans, gas cooking provides a robust and reliable way to prepare your favourite dishes. You can control your hob by numbers and not by eye with our precise and responsive FlameSelect® heat control feature, available across selected gas hobs.



Featured model:
T27TA69N0 N90 Gas Hob

Your Guide To Sizes & Finishes

A hob to suit every chef

We strive to maintain a range of hobs with sizes and finishes to suit all requirements. Choose from a number of options including colour trimmed models to match other NEFF appliances, or variations that blend in naturally with the worktop.

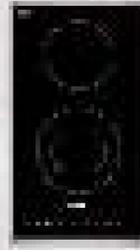
Ceramic Sizes



80cm



60cm

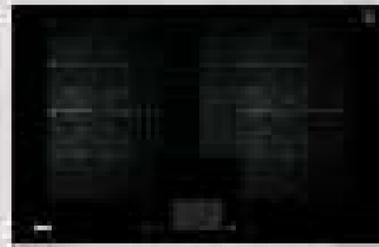


30cm

Induction Sizes



90cm



80cm



70cm



60cm



30cm

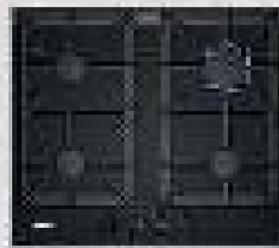
Gas Sizes



90cm



75cm



60cm



30cm

Ceramic & Induction Hobs Finishes



Premium glass on stainless steel trim



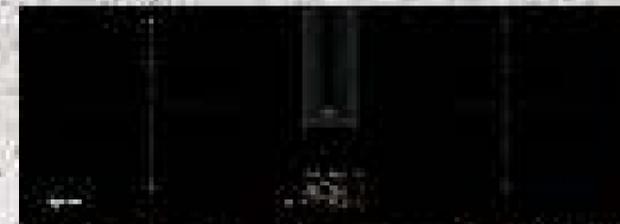
Bevelled design trim



Frameless with front bevel

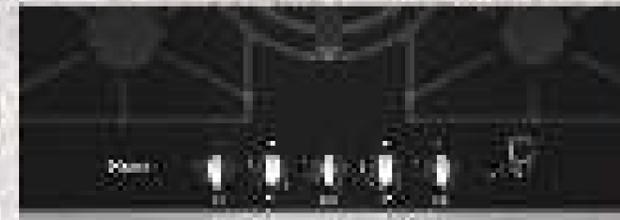


Flushline



Frameless

Gas Hobs Finishes



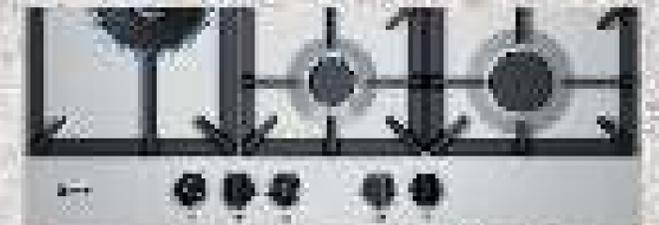
Ceramic glass on stainless steel trim



Black tempered glass



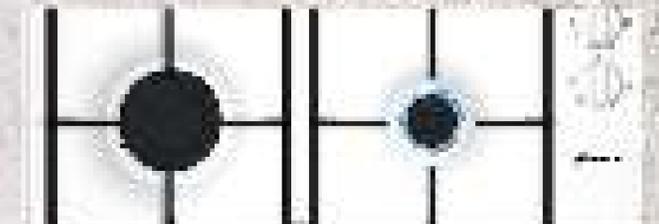
Stainless steel finish with panel insert



Steel



Black finish



White finish

90cm Wide Hobs



FLEX INDUCTION HOBS

| Series | Description | Control Type | Style | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
|--------|---|-------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| N 90 | Flex Induction Hob / 3 Flex Zones / Domino Compatible | TFT Touch Control | Premium Glass on Steel | ✓ | Black/Stainless Steel Top Trim | T59TF6RN0 |
| N 90 | Flex Induction Hob / 3 Flex Zones / Domino Compatible | TwistpadFire® | Premium Glass on Steel | | Black/Stainless Steel Top Trim | T59TS61N0 |
| N 90 | Flex Induction Hob / 2 Flex Zones / Domino Compatible | TwistpadFire® | Premium Glass on Steel | ✓ | Black/Stainless Steel Top Trim | T59TS5RN0 |
| N 90 | Panoramic Flex Induction Hob / 2 Flex Zones | TwistpadFire® | Front Bevel | | Black Glass | T50FS41X0 |
| N 70 | Flex Induction Hob / 2 Flex Zones | Twistpad® | Front Bevel | | Black Glass | T59FT50X0 |

GAS HOBS

| Series | Description | Control Type | Style | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
|--------|--|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--|--------------|
| N 90 | Ceramic Glass Gas Hob / 5 Burner / Wok / Domino Compatible | FlameSelect® | Ceramic Glass | | Black/Stainless Steel Top Trim / Cast Iron Support | T29TA79N0 |
| N 70 | Stainless Steel Gas Hob / Black Glass Trim / Residual Heat | FlameSelect® | Frameless | | Stainless Steel / Cast Iron Supports | T29DA69N0 |
| N 70 | Stainless Steel Gas Hob | FlameSelect® | Stainless Steel | | Stainless Steel / Cast Iron Supports | T29DS69N0 |

80cm Wide Hobs



VENTING HOBS

| Series | Description | Control Type | Style | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
|--------|----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| N 90 | Flex Induction Venting Hob | TwistpadFire® | Premium Glass on Steel | ✓ | Black/Stainless Steel Top Trim | T58TL6EN2 |
| N 70 | Combi Zone Induction Venting Hob | Touch Control | Premium Glass on Steel | | Black/Stainless Steel Top Trim | T48TD7BN2 |
| N50 | Flex Induction Venting Hob | Touch Control | Frameless | | Black Glass | T48CB1AX2 |

FLEX INDUCTION HOBS

| Series | Description | Control Type | Style | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
|--------|---|---------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| N 90 | Flex Induction Hob / 2 Flex Zones / Domino Compatible | TFT | Premium Glass on Steel | ✓ | Black/Stainless Steel Top Trim | T68TF6RN0 |
| N 90 | Flex Induction Hob / 2 Flex Zones / Domino Compatible | TwistpadFire® | Premium Glass on Steel | ✓ | Black/Stainless Steel Top Trim | T68TS6RN0 |
| N 70 | Flex Induction Hob / 1 Flex Zone | Twistpad® | Front Bevel | | Black Glass | T58FT20X0 |
| N 70 | Flex Induction Hob / 1 Flex Zone | Touch Control | Front Bevel | | Black Glass | T58FD20X0 |

COMBIZONE INDUCTION HOBS

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|--|-------------------|-----------|
| N 70 | Induction Hob, Combizone | Touch Control | Flushline | | Flush Black Glass | T48PD23X2 |
| N 70 | Induction Hob, Combizone | Touch Control | Front Bevel | | Black Glass | T48FD23X2 |

CERAMIC HOB

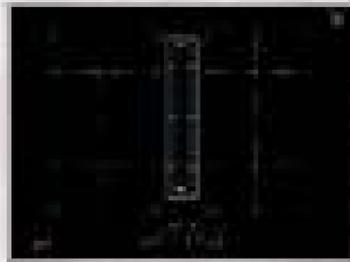
| Series | Description | Control Type | Style | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
|--------|------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| N 70 | Electric Hob / 4 Zones | Touch Control | Front Bevel | | Black Glass | TL18HD9F1 |

75cm Wide Hobs



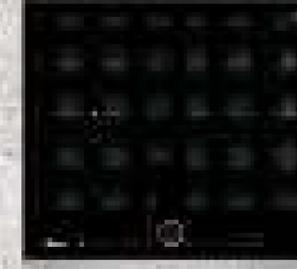
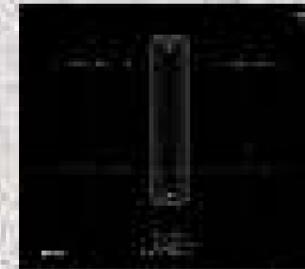
| GAS HOBS | | | | | | |
|----------|--|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---|--------------|
| Series | Description | Control Type | Style | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
| N 90 | Ceramic Glass Gas Hob / 5 Burner / Wok / Domino Compatible | FlameSelect® | Black Ceramic Glass | ✓ | Black/Stainless Steel Top Trim Cast Iron Supports | T27TA69N0 |
| N 70 | Ceramic Glass Gas Hob / 5 Burner / Wok | FlameSelect® / LED Display | Black Tempered Glass | | Black Tempered Glass / Cast Iron Supports | T27CA59S0 |
| N 70 | Tempered Glass Gas Hob / 5 Burner / Wok | FlameSelect® | Black Tempered Glass | | Black Tempered Glass / Cast Iron Supports | T27CS59S0 |
| N 70 | 5 Burner Gas Hob / Wok | FlameSelect® / LED Display | Stainless Steel | | Stainless Steel / LED/ Cast Iron Supports | T27DA69N0 |
| N 70 | 5 Burner Gas Hob / Wok Burner 5.0kW | FlameSelect® | Stainless Steel | | Stainless Steel / Cast Iron Supports | T27DS79N0 |
| N 70 | 5 Burner Gas Hob / Wok Burner 4.0kW | FlameSelect® | Stainless Steel | | Stainless Steel / Cast Iron Supports | T27DS59N0 |
| N 70 | 5 Burner Gas Hob / Wok Burner 4.0kW | FlameSelect® | Frameless | | Black Glass / Cast Iron Supports | T27DS59S0 |
| N 50 | 5 Burner Gas Hob / Wok Burner 3.3kW | | Stainless Steel | | Stainless Steel / Cast Iron Supports | T27BB59N0 |

70cm Wide Hobs



| FLEX INDUCTION HOBS | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Series | Description | Control Type | Style | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
| N 70 | Combi Zone Induction Venting Hob / 2 Combi Zones | Touch Control | Premium Glass on Steel | | Black/Stainless Steel Top Trim | T47TD7BN2 |

60cm Wide Hobs



| VENTING HOB | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Series | Description | Control Type | Style | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
| N50 | Induction Venting Hob / 4 Individual Zones | Touch Control | Frameless | | Black Glass | T46CB4AX2 |

| FLEX INDUCTION HOBS | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Series | Description | Control Type | Style | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
| N 90 | Flex Induction Hob / 2 Flex Zones / Domino Compatible | TwistpadFire® | Premium Glass on Steel | ✓ | Black/Stainless Steel Top Trim | T66TS6RN0 |
| N 70 | Flex Induction Hob / 2 Flex Zones | Twistpad® | Front Bevel | | Black Glass | T56FT60X0 |
| N 70 | Flex Induction Hob / 1 Zone | Touch Control | Front Bevel | | Black Glass | T56FD50X0 |

| COMBIZONE INDUCTION HOBS | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Series | Description | Control Type | Style | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
| N 70 | Combi Zone Induction Hob / 4 Zones | Touch Control | Flushline | | Flush Black Glass | T46PD53X2 |
| N 70 | Combi Zone Induction Hob / 4 Zones | Touch Control | Front Bevel | | Black Glass | T46FD53X2 |
| N 70 | Combi Zone Induction Hob / 4 Zones | Touch Control | Front Bevel | | Black Glass | T46FD53X2 |

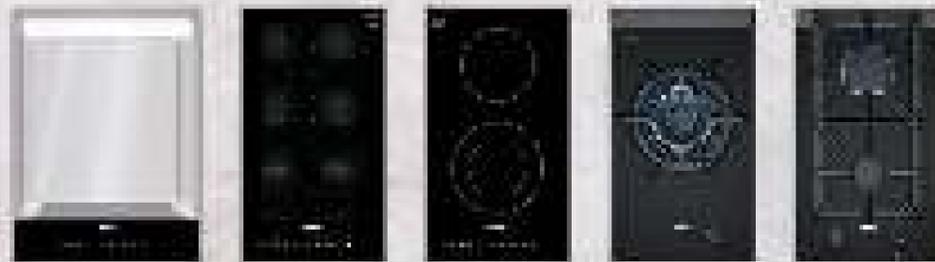
| PLUG & PLAY INDUCTION HOBS | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Series | Description | Control Type | Style | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
| N 50 | Induction Hob / Plug & Play / 17 Power Levels | Touch Control | Frameless | | Black Glass | T36FB41X0G |
| N30 | Induction Hob / Plug & Play / 9 Power Levels | Touch Control | Frameless | | Black Glass | T36CA50X1U |

| CERAMIC HOBS | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Series | Description | Control Type | Style | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
| N 50 | Electric Hob / 17 Power Levels | Touch Control | Frameless | | Black Glass | TL16EB1N1 |
| N 30 | Electric Hob / 9 Power Levels | Side Control Dials | Frameless | | Black Glass | TL16EK0N1 |

60cm Wide Hobs cont...

| GAS HOBS | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|--------------|
| Series | Description | Control Type | Style | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
| N 90 | 4 Burner Hob | FlameSelect® | Black Glass on Steel | | Black/Stainless Steel Top Trim / Cast Iron Supports | T26TA49N0 |
| N 70 | 4 Burner Hob | FlameSelect® | Flushline | | Black Tempered Glass / Cast Iron Supports | T26CA42S0 |
| N 70 | 4 Burner Hob | FlameSelect® | Flushline | | Black Tempered Glass / Cast Iron Supports | T26CS49S0 |
| N 70 | 4 Burner Hob / 3.5kW Wok Burner | FlameSelect® | | | Stainless Steel / Black Inset LED / Cast Iron Supports | T26DA59N0 |
| N 70 | 4 Burner Hob / 3.5kW Wok Burner | FlameSelect® | | | Stainless Steel / Cast Iron Supports | T26DS59N0 |
| N 70 | 4 Burner Hob | FlameSelect® | | | Stainless Steel / Cast Iron Supports | T26DS49N0 |
| N 70 | 4 Burner Hob | FlameSelect® | Frameless | | Black / Cast Iron Supports | T26DS49S0 |
| N 50 | 4 Burner Hob / 3.3kW Wok Burner | | | | Stainless steel | T26BB59N0 |
| N 50 | 4 Burner Hob | | Flushline | | Black Tempered Glass/ Cast Iron Supports | T26CB49S0 |
| N 30 | 4 Burner Hob / Side Control | Stainless Steel Gas Hob | Side Controls | | Stainless steel | T26BR46N0 |
| N 30 | 4 Burner Hob / Side Control | Black Gas Hob | Side Controls | | Black | T26BR46S0 |
| N 30 | 4 Burner Hob / Side Control | White Gas Hob | Side Controls | | White | T26BR46W0 |

40cm / 30cm Wide Domino Hobs



| DOMINO HOB | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|---------------|---|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Series | Description | Control Type | Style | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
| N 70 | Teppan Yaki Hob | Touch Control | Stainless Steel / Black TFT Control Panel | | Black/Stainless Steel Top Trim | N74TD00N0 |
| N 70 | Flex Induction Hob | Touch Control | Premium Glass on Steel | | Black/Stainless Steel Top Trim | N53TD40N0 |
| N 70 | Quick Light Ceramic Hob | Touch Control | Premium Glass on Steel | | Black/Stainless Steel Top Trim | TL13FD9T8 |
| N 90 | Gas Wok | FlameSelect® | Premium Glass on Steel | | Black/Stainless Steel Top Trim | N23TA19N0 |
| N 90 | 2 Burner Gas Hob | FlameSelect® | Premium Glass on Steel | | Black/Stainless Steel Top Trim | N23TA29N0 |

Key Functions Guide

Ceramic & Induction Features



TOUCH CONTROL
Simply select a zone then swipe your finger across the control panel to select a heat mode.



POWER MOVE
The combi zone offers two heating zones: boiling in front and warming in the rear.



COMBI INDUCTION
2 individual induction cooking zones can be combined to 1 large zone with even heat distribution.



INDUCTION
The heat is generated directly in the cookware for precise cooking that stops when power is off.



TWISTPAD® FIRE
With the removable and illuminated TwistPad® Fire dial you can react to pans bubbling away quickly and easily. Simply point and twist towards your cooking zones to activate and adjust heat.



HOME CONNECT
Control your oven directly from a Smart Device App or Voice Command.



COMBIZONE
Individual yet flexible cooking areas can be used independently or linked together to create an expanded cooking zone that is optimised for flex induction.



POWERBOOST
Optimised power level function for more flexible and even faster heating.



FRYING SENSOR
Optimised power level function for more flexible and even faster heating.

Gas Features



FLAMESELECT®
Cook everything just right with 9-level FlameSelect®. With FlameSelect® the gas flame adapts to your cooking, offering precise control every time. For the first time ever, cooking with gas is as easy as cooking on an electric hob.

FLAME CONTROL
The flame failure safety device shuts down the supply of gas to the hob if the flame goes out for any reason. The automatic reignition uses a heat sensor to detect if the flame goes out and, if so, will automatically attempt to reignite.

POWER LEVEL DISPLAY
Some gas hobs benefit from a host of features that are usually found on ceramic hobs, including an LED display. The residual heat indicator displays if there is any residual heat on the hob. In the event of a problem with the individual burner the indicator lights also act as warning lights.

CAST IRON PAN SUPPORTS
Firmly hold the pan above the flame, leaving space between the base and the burner. They're used on the majority of our models because of their robust and sturdy nature and tolerance to prolonged contact with heat.

HIGH SPEED BURNERS
Provide a surge of extra power; particularly useful for boiling a large pan of water quickly.

EASY GRIP CONTROLS
Ergonomically designed to be gripped and turned easily, even with wet or greasy hands.



WOK BURNER
The secret of Chinese stir fry cooking is heat and speed. Our Domino wok (N23TA29N0) delivers 6.0kW.

SIMMER SETTING
Excellent for slow simmering, almost all of our gas hobs have a very low burner with a maximum of just 1.0kW.

Flex Induction Accessories

Flex Induction Accessories

Spanning the length of your FlexInduction zone, our accessories are designed to inspire you in the kitchen. From everyday cooking to theatrical displays, there's an accessory to bring out the best in your favourite dishes.

| Product | Description | Material | Code | Part Number |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------|---------|-------------|
| Griddle Plate | Surface Area 41.5 x 26.5cm Ideal for cooking steaks, fish, flatbreads and sliced vegetables, an induction griddle plate offers considerably more flexibility than a standard square griddle pan. All accessories within our induction range are easy to clean and dishwasher safe. | Cast Iron | Z9416X2 | 17000339 |
| Teppan Yaki | Surface Area 41.5 x 26.5cm Inspired by Japanese cooking, our Teppan Yaki plates are a stylish way to cook meat, fish and vegetables. Ideal for sociable cooking, Teppan Yaki plates provide even heat transference for delicious, impressive dishes. | Stainless steel | Z9417X2 | 17000337 |
| Oval Roaster | With our roaster and steam accessory, it's possible to steam on a NEFF induction hob too. Ideal for preparing delicate fish and vegetables, steam cooking is a great way to prepare healthy, nutritious dishes. Oven and dishwasher safe. | Stainless steel | Z9410X1 | 00573879 |
| Steam Rack for use with Oval Roaster | | Stainless steel | Z9415X1 | 00576118 |



Saucepans

Saucepans

Ferrous metal saucepans are required for use on an induction hob. To check if a saucepan can be used with an induction hob use our quick magnetic test shown below. NEFF saucepans have been tried and tested to ensure that they offer optimum performance with NEFF hobs.



Magnetic base

| Product | Description | Material | Code | Part Number |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------|-------------|
| 3 Piece Pan Set | 2 x pots, 1 x Pan | Stainless steel | Z943SE0 | 17004098 |
| 4 Piece Pan Set | 1 x Saute pan, 2 x Pots with lids, 1 x milk pan | Stainless steel | Z9404SE0 | 17005721 |
| 6 Piece Pan Set | 2 x Saute pan, 3 x Pots with lids, 1 x milk pan | Stainless steel | Z9406SE0 | 17005724 |
| 26 cm Coated Frying Pan | | Stainless steel | Z941CF0 | 17004850 |
| 18.5 cm Non Stick Frying Pan | | Cast Iron | Z9428FE0 | 17005718 |



THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOB

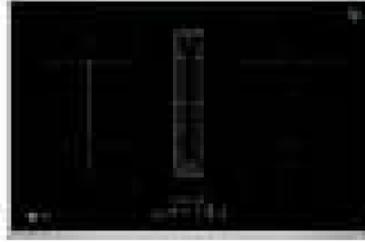
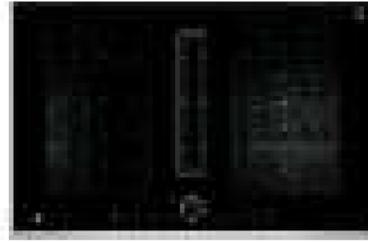
VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

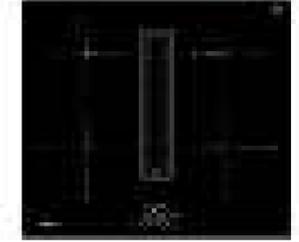
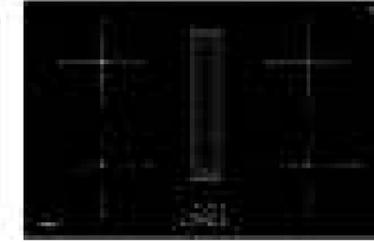
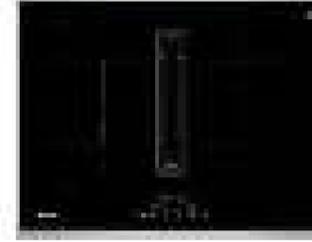
LAUNDRY

Venting Hobs



HomeConnect

| HOB TYPE | VENTING HOBS | |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| COLLECTION | N 90 | N 70 |
| MODEL NO. | T58TL6EN2 | T48TD7BN2 |
| DESIGN | | |
| Width mm | 826mm | 826mm |
| Control position/type | TwistPad®Fire | Touch Control |
| Style | Premium Glass on Steel | Premium Glass on Steel |
| KEY FEATURES | | |
| Home Connect | • | • |
| Integrated extractor | • | • |
| Automatic extraction | Fully sensor based | Auto-On |
| Power Move | 3 stages | 2 stages |
| Power Transfer automatic setting transfer | • | • |
| Frying Sensor | 5 settings | 4 settings |
| Power Boost | • | • |
| Flex Induction | • | • |
| Number of Flex Induction zones | 2 | • |
| Combi Zone Induction | • | 2: Left & Right |
| HOB FEATURES | | |
| Number of individual zones | 4 | 4 |
| Power Levels | 17 | 17 |
| Digital display | • | • |
| Count up Timer | • | • |
| Main on/off switch / QuickStart / Restart Function | • / • / • | • / • / • |
| Energy Consumption Display | • | • |
| Pan Recognition | • | • |
| Demo Mode | • | • |
| Keep Warm Function | • | • |
| SAFETY FEATURES | | |
| Residual Heat Indicator / Wipe Protection Function | • / • | • / • |
| Timer with automatic switch off for each zone | • | • |
| Control Panel Lock / Safety Time Switch off | • / • | • / • |
| HOOD FEATURES | | |
| Climate Control sensor | • | • |
| Power levels | 17 + 2 Intensive | 17 + 1 Intensive |
| Automatic intensive revert setting | 6 minutes | 6 minutes |
| Automatic after running | 12 / 30 minutes | 30 minutes |
| Dishwasher safe grease filter cassette with spillage collection | Yes - 200ml capacity | Yes - 200ml capacity |
| Dishwasher safe spillage overflow collector | 700ml capacity | 700ml capacity |
| Electronic grease filter / cleanAir filter saturation indicators | • / • | • / • |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION – HOB | | |
| Nominal voltage / Maximum power output V / W | 220-240 / 7,400 | 220-240 / 7,400 |
| Electrical cable length cm | 110 | 110 |
| Rear left flex Induction zone kW/mm | 2.20 200x240 | 2.20 190x210 |
| Rear right flex Induction zone kW/mm | 2.20 200x240 | 2.20 190x210 |
| Front left flex Induction zone kW/mm | 2.20 200x240 | 2.20 190x210 |
| Front right flex Induction zone kW/mm | 2.20 200x240 | 2.20 190x210 |
| flex Induction zone left kW/mm | 3.30 400x240 | 3.60 380x210 |
| flex Induction zone right kW/mm | 3.30 400x240 | 3.60 380x210 |
| Rear left / right zone – with Power Boost max. kW | 3.70 / 3.70 | 3.70 / 3.70 |
| Front left / right zone – with Power Boost max. kW | 3.70 / 3.70 | 3.70 / 3.70 |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION – EXTRACTOR | | |
| Extractor energy efficiency rating | A G B | A G B |
| Extraction Rate in m³/h^{1,2} | | |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum | 154 / 150 | 161 / 154 |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum | 500 / 500 | 500 / 500 |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive | 622 / 615 | 622 / 615 |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW^{1,3} | | |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum | 42 / 41 | 42 / 41 |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum | 69 / 68 | 69 / 68 |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive | 74 / 72 | 74 / 72 |
| Motor power | 170 | 170 |



| VENTING HOBS | | | |
|---|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| N 70 | N50 | N50 | |
| T47TD7BN2 | T48CB1AX2 | T46CB4AX2 | |
| DESIGN | | | |
| Width mm | 708mm | 802mm | 592mm |
| Control position/type | Touch Control | Touch Control | Touch Control |
| Style | Premium Glass on Steel | Frameless | Frameless |
| KEY FEATURES | | | |
| Home Connect | • | • | • |
| Integrated extractor | • | • | • |
| Automatic extraction | Auto-On | Auto-On | Auto-On |
| Power Move | 2 stages | • | • |
| Power Transfer automatic setting transfer | • | • | • |
| Frying Sensor | 4 settings | • | • |
| Power Boost | • | • | • |
| Flex Induction | • | • | • |
| Number of Flex Induction zones | • | • | • |
| Combi Zone Induction | 2: Left & Right | • | • |
| HOB FEATURES | | | |
| Number of individual zones | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Power Levels | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Digital display | • | • | • |
| Count up Timer | • | • | • |
| Main on/off switch / QuickStart / Restart Function | • / • / • | • / • / • | • / • / • |
| Energy Consumption Display | • | • | • |
| Pan Recognition | • | • | • |
| Demo Mode | • | • | • |
| Keep Warm Function | • | • | • |
| SAFETY FEATURES | | | |
| Residual Heat Indicator / Wipe Protection Function | • / • | • / • | • / • |
| Timer with automatic switch off for each zone | • | • | • |
| Control Panel Lock / Safety Time Switch off | • / • | • / • | • / • |
| HOOD FEATURES | | | |
| Climate Control sensor | • | • | • |
| Power levels | 9 + 2 Intensive | 3 + 1 Intensive | 3 + 1 Intensive |
| Automatic intensive revert setting | 6 minutes | 6 minutes | 6 minutes |
| Automatic after running | 12 / 30 minutes | 12 / 30 minutes | 12 / 30 minutes |
| Dishwasher safe grease filter cassette with spillage collection | Yes - 200ml capacity | Yes - 200ml capacity | Yes - 200ml capacity |
| Dishwasher safe spillage overflow collector | 700ml capacity | 700ml capacity | 700ml capacity |
| Electronic grease filter / cleanAir filter saturation indicators | • / • | • / • | • / • |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION – HOB | | | |
| Nominal voltage / Maximum power output V / W | 220-240 / 7,400 | 220-240 / 7,400 | 220-240 / 7,400 |
| Electrical cable length cm | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| Rear left flex Induction zone kW/mm | 2.20 190x210 | 1.80 180 | 1.40 150 |
| Rear right flex Induction zone kW/mm | 2.20 190x210 | 1.80 180 | 1.40 150 |
| Front left flex Induction zone kW/mm | 2.20 190x210 | 2.20 210 | 2.20 210 |
| Front right flex Induction zone kW/mm | 2.20 190x210 | 2.20 210 | 2.20 210 |
| flex Induction zone left kW/mm | 3.60 380x210 | • | • |
| flex Induction zone right kW/mm | 3.60 380x210 | • | • |
| Rear left / right zone – with Power Boost max. kW | 3.70 / 3.70 | 3.10 / 3.10 | 2.20 / 2.20 |
| Front left / right zone – with Power Boost max. kW | 3.70 / 3.70 | 3.70 / 3.70 | 3.70 / 3.70 |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION – EXTRACTOR | | | |
| Extractor energy efficiency rating | A G B | A G B | A G B |
| Extraction Rate in m³/h^{1,2} | | | |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum | 154 / 150 | 332 / 327 | 332 / 327 |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum | 500 / 500 | 500 / 500 | 500 / 500 |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive | 622 / 615 | 575 / 565 | 575 / 565 |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW^{1,3} | | | |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum | 42 / 41 | 60 / 58 | 60 / 58 |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum | 69 / 68 | 68 / 68 | 68 / 68 |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive | 74 / 72 | 72 / 70 | 72 / 70 |
| Motor power | 170 | 170 | 170 |

¹Air flow and noise declarations made in line with CECEC Code Of Conduct. ²Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ³Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.

Venting Hob Installation Options

For the full range of installation accessories see page 80 of the Appliance Line Drawings.

UNDUCTED RECIRCULATION

Why use Unducted Recirculation

- Easy and quick to fit
- Less parts
- Cost effective

Requires no reduction in depth to the bottom two drawers and allows for more design flexibility, for example, floating islands.

Automatic run on of the extractor fan at min power level dries the filters and continues air flow through the service void, removing any potential moisture for extra safety.



Full Depth Drawers Possible

Installation considerations

What do I need?

- 4 x cleanAir filters and telescopic slider.
- These are supplied as standard with all inductionAir Plus appliances.

Good to know

- Telescopic slider ventilates air from the appliance into the service void. Max expansion of slider 80mm.
- Min requirement of service void 25mm, recommended 50mm min.

Important to note

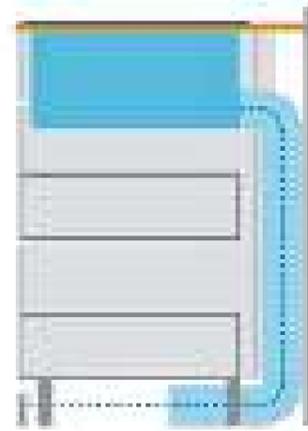
- This option is NOT suitable for installations with non insulated walls.
- This is the ONLY installation type that uses the telescopic slider.

PARTLY DUCTED RECIRCULATION

Why use Partly Ducted Recirculation

Required when the distance from the back of the appliance to back of the base unit void is greater than 80mm.

Suitable for installations with non insulated walls or where damp has been an issue.



Maximum drawer depth 513mm with 70+cm worktop

Installation considerations

What do I need?

- 4 x cleanAir re-circulating filters. Supplied with appliance.
- Starter Kit 1 **Z861KR0** or 2 **Z861KR1** depending on the work surface depth.

Good to know

- Partly Ducted Recirculation takes the air down into the plinth and ventilates in through the plinth cavity.
- This requires greater depth work surface or reduced depth drawers.
- The 94mm ducting height cannot be changed to a slimmer version (reduces effectiveness) using an adaptor, as the 94mm space is still needed for the 90 degree turn from the horizontal to the vertical.

Important to note

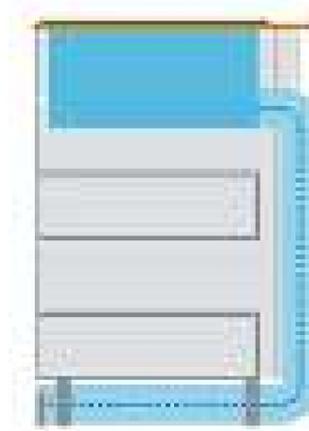
- Starter Kits 1 and 2 provide all the required ducting and connectors for this mode of installation.
- The appliance may be fitted with another manufacturers ducting that has a rounded radius (please check compatibility before purchase). You will still need to purchase a (**Z821PD1**) diffusor.

FULLY DUCTED RECIRCULATION

Why use Fully Ducted Recirculation

Required when the distance from the back of the appliance to back of the base unit void is greater than 80mm.

Gives total peace of mind for non insulated walls or where damp has been an issue.



Maximum Drawer Depth 513mm with 70+cm worktop

Installation considerations

What do I need?

- 4 x cleanAir re-circulating filters. Supplied with appliance.
- Starter Kit 1 **Z861KR0** or 2 **Z861KR1** depending on the work surface depth
- To fully duct to the plinth an additional straight channel and a connector are required. A 500mm ducting section should be sufficient in most cases depending on worktop depth.

Good to know

- Full Recirculation kit takes air down through the plinth and out into the room via a plinth vent.
- This requires greater depth or reduced depth drawers.
- The 94mm ducting height cannot be changed to a slimmer version (reduces effectiveness) using an adaptor, as the 94mm space is still needed for the 90 degree turn from the horizontal to the vertical.

Important to note

- The appliance maybe fitted with another manufacturers ducting that has a rounded radius (please check compatibility before purchase). You will still need to purchase a (**Z821PD1**) diffusor.

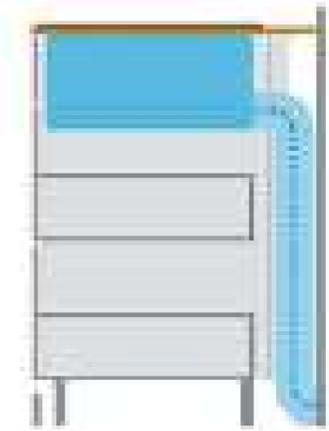
DUCTED OUT EXTRACTION

Why use Ducted Out

Allows the removal of heat and moisture created by cooking, as well as grease and odour.

An improvement of extraction rate over recirculation modes* 615m3h recirculation 622m3h ducted out

*As per test parameters for the energy label declaration.



Maximum Drawer Depth 513mm with 70+ worktop

Installation considerations

What do I need?

- Starter Kit 3 **Z861KE1** (Includes 4 acoustic filters, radius bend, connector and 50cm straight channel).
- To complete your installation we can provide additional ducting lengths, connectors and adaptors.

Good to know

- It is also possible to use a fully ducted system, out of the kitchen.
- The acoustic filter kit is still required and is accessed the same way as the recirculation options.
- The Venting hob has been tested with a ducting run of 8 metres with 3 x 90 degree turns and maintaining efficient performance.
- We don't currently offer an external grid to go on the outside wall – this needs to be sourced independently.

Important to note

- The appliance maybe fitted with another manufacturers ducting that has a rounded radius (please check compatibility before purchase) You will still need to purchase (**Z811DU0**) x4 acoustic filters.

Flex Induction Hobs



Home Connect



Home Connect

| HOB TYPE | FLEXINDUCTION | | | |
|---|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|
| | N 90 | | N 90 | |
| COLLECTION | N 90 | | N 90 | |
| MODEL NO. | T59TF6RNO | | T68TF6RNO | |
| DESIGN | | | | |
| Width | 918mm | | 826mm | |
| Control position | Front | | Front | |
| Control type | TFT Control | | TFT Control | |
| Style | Premium glass on steel | | Premium Glass on steel | |
| KEY FEATURES | | | | |
| Home Connect | ● | | ● | |
| HobHood Control | ● | | ● | |
| 5" Full Touch colour display with Dish Categories | ● | | ● | |
| Power Move | 3-steps | | 3-steps | |
| Automatic setting transfer | ● | | ● | |
| Frying Sensor | 5 settings | | 5 settings | |
| Power Boost | ● | | ● | |
| Pan Boost | ● | | ● | |
| Number of Flex Induction zones | 3 | | 2 | |
| Extended Flex Induction Zone | | | 2 | |
| Number of Combi Induction zones | | | | |
| FEATURES | | | | |
| Number of individual zones | 5 | | 4 | |
| Power levels | 17 | | 17 | |
| Digital display | ● | | ● | |
| Count up Timer | ● | | ● | |
| QuickStart | ● | | ● | |
| Restart Function | ● | | ● | |
| Energy Consumption Display | ● | | ● | |
| Main on/off switch | ● | | ● | |
| Quick-Off Function | ● | | ● | |
| Pan Recognition | ● | | ● | |
| Demo Mode | ● | | ● | |
| Keep Warm Function | ● | | ● | |
| SAFETY FEATURES | | | | |
| Residual Heat Indicator | ● | | ● | |
| Timer with automatic switch off for each zone | ● | | ● | |
| Control Panel Lock | ● | | ● | |
| Safety Time Switch off | ● | | ● | |
| Wipe Protection Function | ● | | ● | |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | | |
| Nominal voltage | 220-240 V | | 220-240 | |
| Maximum power output | 11,100 W | | 7,400 | |
| Electrical cable length | 110 cm | | 110 | |
| GB plug | | | | |
| Rear left FlexInduction zone - power | 2.20 kW/mm | 200x240 | 2.20 kW/mm | 200x230 |
| Rear left zone power | | | | |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone - power | 2.20 kW/mm | 200x240 | 2.20 kW/mm | 200x230 |
| Rear right zone power | | | | |
| Rear Centre zone power | 2.60 kW/mm | 300x240 | | |
| Front Centre zone power | | | | |
| Front left FlexInduction zone - power | 2.20 kW/mm | 200x240 | 2.20 kW/mm | 200x230 |
| Front left zone power | | | | |
| Front right FlexInduction zone - power | 2.20 kW/mm | 200x240 | 2.20 kW/mm | 200x230 |
| Front right zone power | | | | |
| FlexInduction Zone left power | 3.30 kW/mm | 400x240 | 3.30 kW/mm | 400x230 |
| FlexInduction Zone right power | 3.30 kW/mm | 400x240 | 3.30 kW/mm | 400x230 |
| Extended FlexInduction rear left - power | | | 3.30 kW/mm | 300x300 |
| Extended FlexInduction rear right - power | | | 3.30 kW/mm | 300x300 |
| CombiZone left power | | | | |
| CombiZone right power | | | | |
| Rear left zone with powerBoost (max. kW) | 3.70 | | 3.70 | |
| Rear right zone with powerBoost (max. kW) | 3.70 | | 3.70 | |
| Rear Centre zone with powerBoost (max. kW) | 3.70 | | | |
| Front Centre zone with powerBoost (max. kW) | | | | |
| Front left zone with powerBoost (max. kW) | 3.70 | | 3.70 | |
| Front right zone with powerBoost (max. kW) | 3.70 | | 3.70 | |



Home Connect



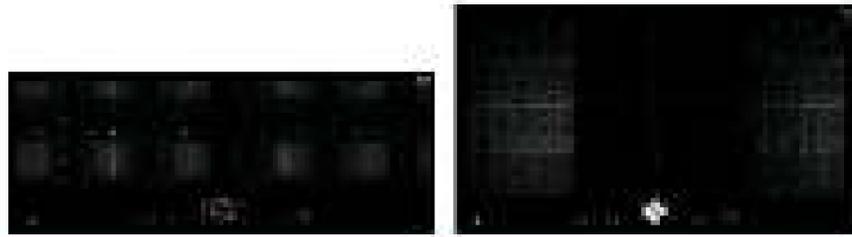
Home Connect



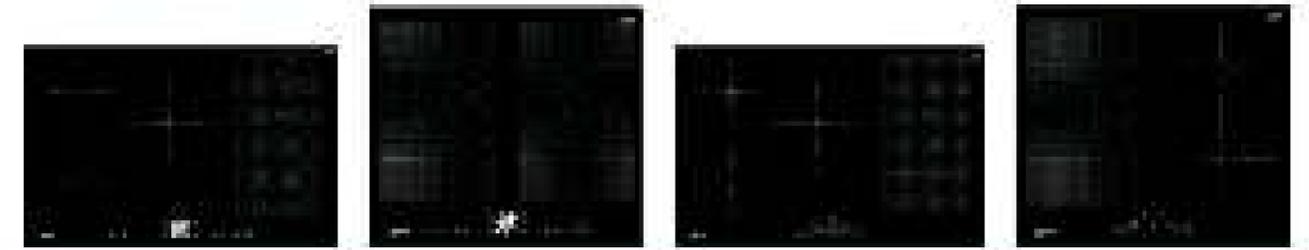
Home Connect

| HOB TYPE | FLEXINDUCTION | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|
| | N 90 | | N 90 | | N 90 | | N 90 | |
| COLLECTION | N 90 | | N 90 | | N 90 | | N 90 | |
| MODEL NO. | T59TS61NO | | T59TS5RNO | | T68TS6RNO | | T66TS6RNO | |
| DESIGN | | | | | | | | |
| Width | 918mm | | 918mm | | 826mm | | 606mm | |
| Control position | Front | | Front | | Front | | Front | |
| Control type | Twistpad®Fire | | Twistpad®Fire | | Twistpad®Fire | | Twistpad®Fire | |
| Style | Premium Glass on steel | | Premium Glass on steel | | Premium Glass on steel | | Premium Glass on steel | |
| KEY FEATURES | | | | | | | | |
| Home Connect | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| HobHood Control | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| 5" Full Touch colour display with Dish Categories | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Power Move | 3-steps | | 3-steps | | 3-steps | | 3-steps | |
| Automatic setting transfer | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Frying Sensor | 5 settings | | 5 settings | | 5 settings | | 5 settings | |
| Power Boost | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Pan Boost | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Number of Flex Induction zones | 3 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | |
| Extended Flex Induction Zone | | | | | 2 | | 1 | |
| Number of Combi Induction zones | | | | | | | | |
| FEATURES | | | | | | | | |
| Number of individual zones | 5 | | 5 | | 4 | | 4 | |
| Power levels | 17 | | 17 | | 17 | | 17 | |
| Digital display | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Count up Timer | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| QuickStart | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Restart Function | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Energy Consumption Display | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Main on/off switch | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Quick-Off Function | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Pan Recognition | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Demo Mode | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Keep Warm Function | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| SAFETY FEATURES | | | | | | | | |
| Residual Heat Indicator | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Timer with automatic switch off for each zone | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Control Panel Lock | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Safety Time Switch off | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Wipe Protection Function | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | | |
| Nominal voltage | 220-240 V | | 220-240 | | 220-240 | | 220-240 | |
| Maximum power output | 11,100 W | | 11,100 | | 7,400 | | 7,400 | |
| Electrical cable length | 110 cm | | 110 | | 110 | | 110 | |
| GB plug | | | | | | | | |
| Rear left FlexInduction zone - power | 2.20 kW/mm | 200x240 | 2.20 kW/mm | 200x240 | 2.20 kW/mm | 200x230 | 2.20 kW/mm | 190x230 |
| Rear left zone power | | | | | | | | |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone - power | 2.20 kW/mm | 200x240 | 2.20 kW/mm | 200x240 | 2.20 kW/mm | 200x230 | 2.20 kW/mm | 190x230 |
| Rear right zone power | | | | | | | | |
| Rear Centre zone power | 2.60 kW/mm | 300x240 | 3.30 kW/mm | 300x240 | | | | |
| Front Centre zone power | | | | | | | | |
| Front left FlexInduction zone - power | 2.20 kW/mm | 200x240 | 2.20 kW/mm | 200x240 | 2.20 kW/mm | 200x230 | 2.20 kW/mm | 190x230 |
| Front left zone power | | | | | | | | |
| Front right FlexInduction zone - power | 2.20 kW/mm | 200x240 | 2.20 kW/mm | 200x240 | 2.20 kW/mm | 200x230 | 2.20 kW/mm | 190x230 |
| Front right zone power | | | | | | | | |
| FlexInduction Zone left power | 3.30 kW/mm | 400x240 | 3.30 kW/mm | 400x240 | 3.30 kW/mm | 400x230 | 3.30 kW/mm | 380x230 |
| FlexInduction Zone right power | 3.30 kW/mm | 400x240 | 3.30 kW/mm | 400x240 | 3.30 kW/mm | 400x230 | 3.30 kW/mm | 380x230 |
| Extended FlexInduction rear left - power | | | | | 3.30 kW/mm | 300x300 | | |
| Extended FlexInduction rear right - power | | | | | 3.30 kW/mm | 300x300 | | |
| CombiZone left power | | | | | | | | |
| CombiZone right power | | | | | | | | |
| Rear left zone with powerBoost (max. kW) | 3.70 | | 3.70 | | 3.70 | | 3.70 | |
| Rear right zone with powerBoost (max. kW) | 3.70 | | 3.70 | | 3.70 | | 3.70 | |
| Rear Centre zone with powerBoost (max. kW) | 3.70 | | | | 3.70 | | | |
| Front Centre zone with powerBoost (max. kW) | | | | | | | | |
| Front left zone with powerBoost (max. kW) | 3.70 | | 3.70 | | 3.70 | | 3.70 | |
| Front right zone with powerBoost (max. kW) | 3.70 | | 3.70 | | 3.70 | | 3.70 | |

Flex Induction Hobs



| HOB TYPE | FLEXINDUCTION | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|-------------|------|
| | N 90 | | N 70 | |
| COLLECTION | T50FS41X0 | | T59FT50X0 | |
| MODEL NO. | T50FS41X0 | | T59FT50X0 | |
| DESIGN | | | | |
| Width | mm | 903mm | 918mm | |
| Control position | | Front | Front | |
| Control type | | Twistpad®Fire | Twistpad® | |
| Style | | Front Bevel | Front Bevel | |
| KEY FEATURES | | | | |
| Home Connect | | | | |
| Hob-Hood Control | | | | |
| 5" Full Touch colour display with Dish Categories | | | | |
| Power Move | | 3-steps | 3-steps | |
| Automatic setting transfer | | | | |
| Frying Sensor | | 5 settings | | |
| Power Boost | | • | • | |
| Pan Boost | | • | • | |
| Number of Flex Induction zones | | 2 | 2 | |
| Extended Flex Induction Zone | | | | |
| Number of Combi Induction zones | | | | |
| FEATURES | | | | |
| Number of individual zones | | 4 | 5 | |
| Power levels | | 17 | 17 | |
| Digital display | | • | • | |
| Count up Timer | | • | • | |
| QuickStart | | • | • | |
| Restart Function | | • | • | |
| Energy Consumption Display | | • | • | |
| Main on/off switch | | • | • | |
| Quick-Off Function | | • | • | |
| Pan Recognition | | • | • | |
| Demo Mode | | • | • | |
| Keep Warm Function | | • | • | |
| SAFETY FEATURES | | | | |
| Residual Heat Indicator | | • | | |
| Timer with automatic switch off for each zone | | • | | |
| Control Panel Lock | | • | | |
| Safety Time Switch off | | • | | |
| Wipe Protection Function | | • | | |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | | |
| Nominal voltage | V | 220-240 | 220-240 | |
| Maximum power output | W | 7,400 | 11,100 | |
| Electrical cable length | cm | 110 | 110 | |
| GB plug | | | | |
| Rear left FlexInduction zone - power | kW/mm | 2.20 | 200x210 | 2.20 |
| Rear left zone - power | kW/mm | | | |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone - power | kW/mm | 2.20 | 200x210 | 2.20 |
| Rear right zone - power | kW/mm | | | |
| Rear Centre zone - power | kW/mm | | | 3.30 |
| Front Centre zone - power | kW/mm | | | |
| Front left FlexInduction zone - power | kW/mm | 2.20 | 200x210 | 2.20 |
| Front left zone - power | kW/mm | | | |
| Front right FlexInduction zone - power | kW/mm | 2.20 | 200x210 | 2.20 |
| Front right zone - power | kW/mm | | | |
| FlexInduction Zone left - power | kW/mm | 3.30 | 400x210 | 3.30 |
| FlexInduction Zone right - power | kW/mm | 3.30 | 400x210 | 3.30 |
| Extended FlexInduction rear left - power | kW/mm | | | |
| Extended FlexInduction rear right - power | kW/mm | | | |
| CombiZone left - power | kW/mm | | | |
| CombiZone right - power | kW/mm | | | |
| Rear left zone - with powerBoost | (max. kW) | 3.70 | | 3.70 |
| Rear right zone - with powerBoost | (max. kW) | 3.70 | | 3.70 |
| Rear Centre zone - with powerBoost | (max. kW) | | | 3.70 |
| Front Centre zone - with powerBoost | (max. kW) | | | |
| Front left zone - with powerBoost | (max. kW) | 3.70 | | 3.70 |
| Front right zone - with powerBoost | (max. kW) | 3.70 | | 3.70 |



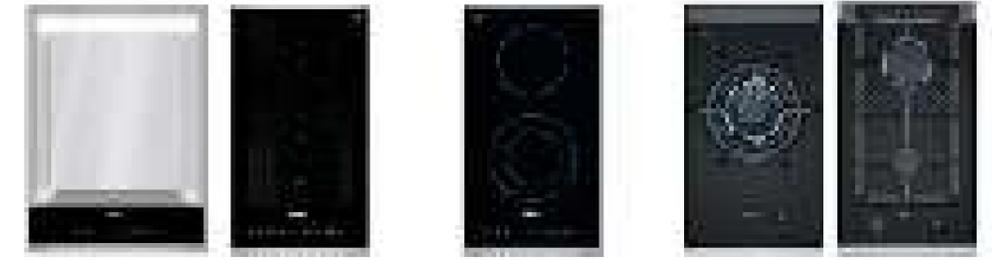
| HOB TYPE | FLEXINDUCTION | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| | N 70 | | N 70 | | N 70 | | N 70 | |
| COLLECTION | T58FT20X0 | | T56FT60X0 | | T58FD20X0 | | T56FD50X0 | |
| MODEL NO. | T58FT20X0 | | T56FT60X0 | | T58FD20X0 | | T56FD50X0 | |
| DESIGN | | | | | | | | |
| Width | mm | 802mm | 592mm | 802mm | 592mm | 802mm | 592mm | |
| Control position | | Front | Front | Front | Front | Front | Front | |
| Control type | | Twistpad® | Twistpad® | Touch Control | Touch Control | Touch Control | Touch Control | |
| Style | | Front Bevel | Front Bevel | Front Bevel | Front Bevel | Front Bevel | Front Bevel | |
| KEY FEATURES | | | | | | | | |
| Home Connect | | | | | | | | |
| Hob-Hood Control | | | | | | | | |
| 5" Full Touch colour display with Dish Categories | | | | | | | | |
| Power Move | | 3-steps | 3-steps | | | | | |
| Automatic setting transfer | | | | | | | | |
| Frying Sensor | | | | | | | | |
| Power Boost | | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Pan Boost | | • | • | | | | | |
| Number of Flex Induction zones | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Extended Flex Induction Zone | | | | | | | | |
| Number of Combi Induction zones | | | | | | | | |
| FEATURES | | | | | | | | |
| Number of individual zones | | 5 | 4 | 5 | | | 4 | |
| Power levels | | 17 | 17 | 17 | | | 17 | |
| Digital display | | • | • | • | | | • | |
| Count up Timer | | • | • | • | | | • | |
| QuickStart | | • | • | • | | | • | |
| Restart Function | | • | • | • | | | • | |
| Energy Consumption Display | | • | • | • | | | • | |
| Main on/off switch | | • | • | • | | | • | |
| Quick-Off Function | | • | • | • | | | • | |
| Pan Recognition | | • | • | • | | | • | |
| Demo Mode | | • | • | • | | | • | |
| Keep Warm Function | | • | • | • | | | • | |
| SAFETY FEATURES | | | | | | | | |
| Residual Heat Indicator | | • | | | | | • | |
| Timer with automatic switch off for each zone | | • | | | | | • | |
| Control Panel Lock | | • | | | | | • | |
| Safety Time Switch off | | • | | | | | • | |
| Wipe Protection Function | | • | | | | | • | |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | | |
| Nominal voltage | V | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | |
| Maximum power output | W | 7,400 | 7,400 | 7,400 | 7,400 | 7,400 | 7,400 | |
| Electrical cable length | cm | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | |
| GB plug | | | | | | | | |
| Rear left FlexInduction zone - power | kW/mm | 1.40 | 190x240 | 2.20 | 190x240 | 1.40 | 200x240 | |
| Rear left zone - power | kW/mm | | | | | | | |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone - power | kW/mm | 2.20 | 200x210 | 2.20 | 200x210 | 2.20 | 200x210 | |
| Rear right zone - power | kW/mm | | | | | | | |
| Rear Centre zone - power | kW/mm | | | | | | | 1.40 |
| Front Centre zone - power | kW/mm | | | | | | | |
| Front left FlexInduction zone - power | kW/mm | 1.80 | 180 | 2.20 | 190x240 | 1.80 | 200x240 | |
| Front left zone - power | kW/mm | | | | | | | |
| Front right FlexInduction zone - power | kW/mm | 2.20 | 200x210 | 2.20 | 200x210 | 2.20 | 200x210 | |
| Front right zone - power | kW/mm | | | | | | | |
| FlexInduction Zone left - power | kW/mm | 3.30 | 380x240 | 3.30 | 380x240 | 3.30 | 400x240 | |
| FlexInduction Zone right - power | kW/mm | 3.30 | 400x210 | 3.30 | 400x210 | 3.30 | 400x210 | |
| Extended FlexInduction rear left - power | kW/mm | | | | | | | |
| Extended FlexInduction rear right - power | kW/mm | | | | | | | |
| CombiZone left - power | kW/mm | | | | | | | |
| CombiZone right - power | kW/mm | | | | | | | |
| Rear left zone - with powerBoost | (max. kW) | 2.20 | | 3.70 | | 2.20 | 3.70 | |
| Rear right zone - with powerBoost | (max. kW) | 3.70 | | 3.70 | | 3.70 | 2.20 | |
| Rear Centre zone - with powerBoost | (max. kW) | | | | | | | |
| Front Centre zone - with powerBoost | (max. kW) | | | | | | | |
| Front left zone - with powerBoost | (max. kW) | 3.10 | | 3.70 | | 3.10 | 3.70 | |
| Front right zone - with powerBoost | (max. kW) | 3.70 | | 3.70 | | 3.70 | 3.70 | |

Ceramic Hobs



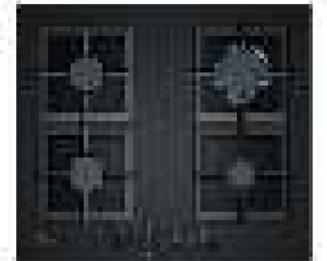
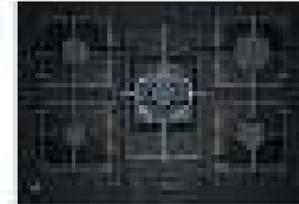
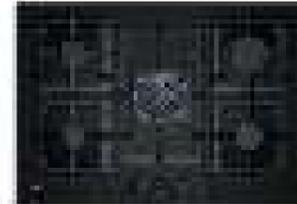
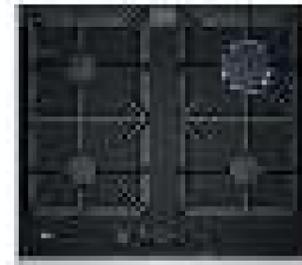
| HOB TYPE | QUICKLIGHT HOBS | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------|---------------|-----|---------------|-------|
| | N 70 | | N 70 | | N 30 | |
| COLLECTION | N 70 | | N 70 | | N 30 | |
| MODEL NO. | TL18HD9F1 | | TL16EB1N1 | | TL16EK0N1 | |
| COLOUR | | | | | | |
| Width mm | 802 | | 592 | | 592 | |
| Control position | Front | | Front | | Side | |
| Control type | Touch Control | | Touch Control | | Control Dials | |
| Style | Front Bevel | | Frameless | | Frameless | |
| FEATURES | | | | | | |
| Number of individual zones | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | |
| No. of dual zones | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | |
| No. of extendable zones | 1 | | | | | |
| Power Boost | Centre; Front Left | | Front Right | | | |
| Power levels | 17 | | 17 | | 9 | |
| Digital display | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Restart function | ● | | ● | | | |
| Energy consumption display | ● | | ● | | | |
| Main on/off switch | ● | | ● | | | |
| Keep warm function | ● | | ● | | | |
| SAFETY FEATURES | | | | | | |
| Residual heat indicator | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Timer with automatic switch off for each zone | ● | | ● | | | |
| Control panel lock | ● | | ● | | | |
| Safety time switch off | ● | | ● | | | |
| Wipe protection function | ● | | ● | | | |
| PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| Nominal voltage V | 220-240 | | 220-240 | | 220-240 | |
| Maximum power output W | 9,300 | | 7,000 | | 6,600 | |
| Electrical cable length cm | 110 | | 110 | | 110 | |
| GB plug | | | | | | |
| Rear left zone kW/mm | 1.2 | 145 | 2.0 | 180 | 2.2kW | 210mm |
| Rear right zone kW/mm | | | 1.2 | 145 | 1.2kW | 145mm |
| Rear centre zone kW/mm | 1.7-2.4 | 180-230 | | | | |
| Front centre zone kW/mm | | | | | | |
| Front left zone kW/mm | 0.8-2.1 | 120-210 | 1.2 | 145 | 1.2kW | 145mm |
| Front right zone kW/mm | 1.8-2.6 | 170-265 | 0.8-2.1 | 210 | 2kW | 180mm |
| Rear left zone – with Power Boost max. kW | | | | | | |
| Rear right zone – with Power Boost max. kW | | | | | | |
| Rear centre zone – with Power Boost max. kW | 3.4 | | | | | |
| Front left zone – with Power Boost max. kW | | | | | | |
| Front right zone – with Power Boost max. kW | | | | | | |
| Front left zone – with Power Boost max. kW | 2.6 | | 2.6 | | | |

Domino Hobs



| HOB TYPE | TEPPAN YAKI | | FLEXINDUCTION | | RADIANT CERAMIC QUICKLIGHT | | GAS DOMINO | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|---------------|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| | N 70 | | N 70 | | N 70 | | N 90 | |
| COLLECTION | N 70 | | N 70 | | N 70 | | N 90 | |
| MODEL NO. | N74TD00N0 | | N53TD40N0 | | TL13FD9T8 | | N23TA19N0 N23TA29N0 | |
| DESIGN | | | | | | | | |
| Width mm | 396 | | 306 | | 306 | | 306 | |
| Control position | Front | | Front | | Front | | Front | |
| Control type | Touch control | | Touch control | | Touch control | | Touch control | |
| Style | Ceramic glass / Stainless steel | | Ceramic glass | | Bevelled front edge | | Ceramic glass | |
| FEATURES | | | | | | | | |
| FlameSelect® | | | 1 | | | | ● | |
| FlexInduction zones | | | 1 | | | | ● | |
| Number of individual zones | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 1 2 | |
| No. of dual zones/dual circuit wok style burner | | | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| No. of extendable zones | 1 | | 1 | | | | ● | |
| Power Boost | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Pan Boost | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Power levels | 17 | | 17 | | 17 | | 9 9 | |
| Digital display | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Timer with automatic switch off for each zone | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Keep warm function | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Wipe protection function | | | ● | | | | | |
| Pre-set for natural gas | | | | | | | ● | |
| Safety cut-out facility | | | | | | | ● | |
| Low profile single piece burners | | | | | | | ● | |
| Cast iron pan supports | | | | | | | ● 1 | |
| SAFETY FEATURES | | | | | | | | |
| Main on/off switch | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Two stage residual heat indicators | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Safety lock | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Timed safety switch off | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | | |
| Nominal voltage V | 220-240 | | 220-240 | | 220-240 | | 220-240 | |
| Maximum power output W | 1,900 | | 3,700 | | 3,500 | | 6,000 4,700 | |
| Electrical cable length cm | 100 | | 110 | | 100 | | 100 100 | |
| GB plug | | | | | | | | |
| Rear zone kW/mm | 0.95 | | 2.2 | | 1.2 145 | | 2.80 | |
| Front zone kW/mm | | | 2.2 | | 1.0 2.0 120/180 | | 1.30 | |
| Centre/centre front burner power kW | | | | | | | 6.0 | |
| Extended flexInduction kW/mm | | | 3.3 | | | | | |
| Rear zone – with power Boost max. kW | | | 3.7 | | | | | |
| Front zone – with power Boost max. kW | | | 3.7 | | 2.3 | | | |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES | | | | | | | | |
| Removable ceramic glass cover | ● | | | | | | | |
| Teppan Yaki spatula | ● | | | | | | | |
| Wok stand | | | | | | | ● | |
| LPG jets | | | | | | | ● | |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES | | | | | | | | |
| Connecting links for installation with domino hob | Z9914X0 | | Z9914X0 | | Z9914X0 | | Z9914X0 Z9914X0 | |
| Set of 4 pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan) | | | Z9442X0 | | | | | |
| Rectangular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm) | | | Z9410X1 | | | | | |
| Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting pan | | | Z9415X1 | | | | | |
| Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm) | | | Z9417X2 | | | | | |
| Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm) | | | Z9418X0 | | | | | |
| Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm) | | | Z9416X2 | | | | | |

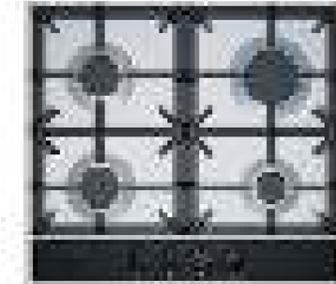
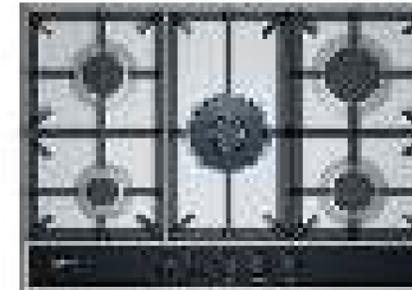
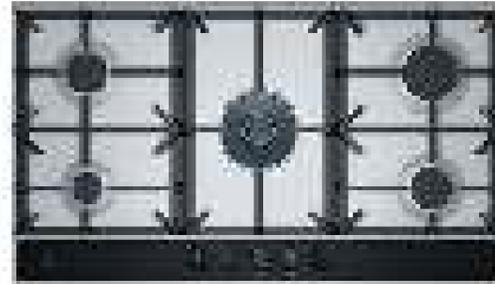
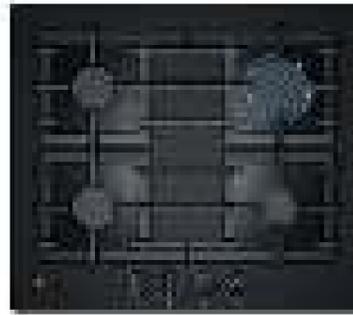
Gas Hobs



| COLLECTION | N 90 | N 90 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| STAINLESS STEEL / STAINLESS STEEL TRIM | T29TA79N0 | T27TA69N0 |
| BLACK / PREMIUM BLACK | | |
| WHITE / PREMIUM WHITE | | |
| DESIGN | | |
| Width mm | 918 | 750 |
| Control position | Front | Front |
| Hob surface type | Ceramic glass | Ceramic glass |
| KEY FEATURES | | |
| FlameSelect | • | • |
| Digital power level display | • | • |
| Black control panel insert | • | • |
| Number of dual circuit wok style burners | 1 | 1 |
| High power (5.0kW+) wok burner | • | • |
| Dual control wok burner | • | • |
| FEATURES | | |
| Number of cooking zones | 5 | 5 |
| Individual power levels | 9 | 9 |
| Variable power levels | | |
| Ignition via control dials | • | • |
| Flame failure safety device | • | • |
| Cast iron pan supports (number) | 3 | 2 |
| Cast iron finish pan supports (number) | | |
| Enamelled steel pan supports | • | • |
| Combine with other Top Trim models using Connecting link | • | • |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | |
| Nominal voltage V | 220-240 | 220-240 |
| Maximum gas power output load W | 13,700 | 11,900 |
| Total connected electrical load max. W | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Cable length cm | 150 | 100 |
| GB plug | | |
| Left burner power kW | 6.00 | |
| Front left burner power kW | | 1.30 |
| Back left burner power kW | | 1.30 |
| Centre/Centre front burner power kW | 1.10 | 4.20 |
| Centre back burner power kW | 1.30 | |
| Front right burner power kW | 1.30 | 1.10 |
| Back right burner power kW | 2.80 | 2.80 |
| Right burner power kW | | |
| Pre-set for natural gas | • | • |
| CE Marked | • | • |
| STANDARD ACCESSORY | | |
| Wok stand | • | • |
| LPG jets | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORY | | |
| Connecting link to combine with other | Z9914X0 | Z9914X0 |

| N 90 | N 70 | N 70 | N 70 |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| T26TA49N0 | | | |
| | T27CA59S0 | T27CS59S0 | T26CA42S0 |
| | | | |
| 606 | 752 | 752 | 590 |
| Front | Front | Front | Front |
| Ceramic glass | Tempered glass | Tempered glass | Tempered glass |
| • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • |
| • | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | |
| | • | • | |
| | | | |
| 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| | | | |
| • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • |
| 2 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| • | | | |
| • | | | |
| 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 |
| 7,700 | 11,500 | 11,500 | 7,500 |
| 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | | | |
| 1.30 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.75 |
| 1.10 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 |
| | 4.00 | 4.00 | |
| | | | |
| 1.30 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.00 |
| 2.80 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| | | | |
| • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • |
| | | | |
| 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar |
| | | | |
| Z9914X0 | | | |

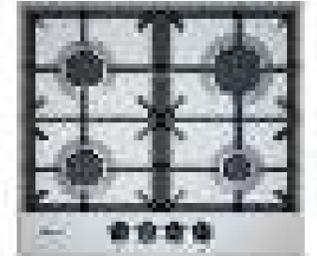
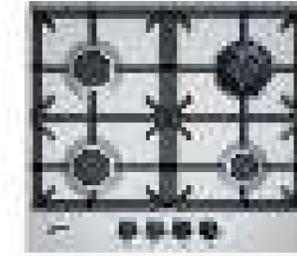
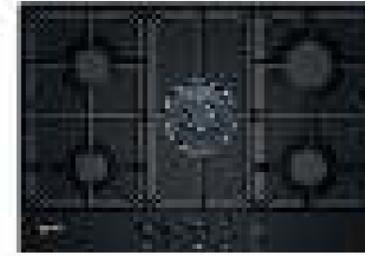
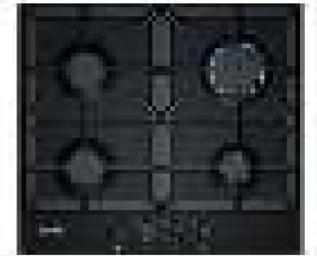
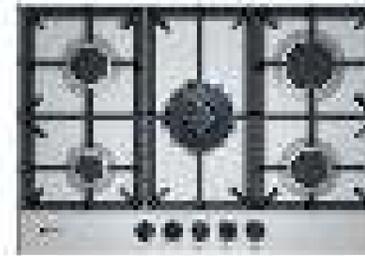
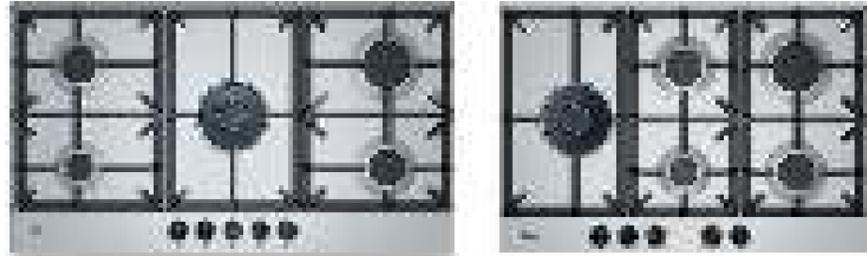
Gas Hobs



| COLLECTION | N 70 | N 70 |
|--|----------------|--------------|
| STAINLESS STEEL / STAINLESS STEEL TRIM | | T29DA69N0 |
| BLACK / PREMIUM BLACK | T26CS49S0 | |
| WHITE / PREMIUM WHITE | | |
| DESIGN | | |
| Width | mm 590 | 915 |
| Control position | Front | Front |
| Hob surface type | Tempered glass | Metal |
| KEY FEATURES | | |
| FlameSelect | • | • |
| Digital power level display | | • |
| Black control panel insert | | • |
| Number of dual circuit wok style burners | | 1 |
| High power (5,0kW+) wok burner | | • |
| Dual control wok burner | | • |
| FEATURES | | |
| Number of cooking zones | 4 | 5 |
| Individual power levels | 9 | 9 |
| Variable power levels | | |
| Ignition via control dials | • | • |
| Flame failure safety device | • | • |
| Cast iron pan supports (number) | 4 | 3 |
| Cast iron finish pan supports (number) | | |
| Enamelled steel pan supports (number) | | |
| Combine with other Top Trim models using Connecting link | | |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | |
| Nominal voltage | V 220-240 | 220-240 |
| Maximum gas power output load | W 7,500 | 12,500 |
| Total connected electrical load | max. W 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Cable length | cm 100 | 150 |
| GB plug | | |
| Left burner power | kW | |
| Front left burner power | kW 1.75 | 1.00 |
| Back left burner power | kW 1.75 | 1.75 |
| Centre/Centre front burner power | kW | 5.00 |
| Centre back burner power | kW | |
| Front right burner power | kW 1.00 | 1.75 |
| Back right burner power | kW 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Right burner power | kW | |
| Preset for natural gas | • | • |
| CE Marked | • | • |
| STANDARD ACCESSORY | | |
| Wok stand | | • |
| LPG jets | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORY | | |
| Connecting link to combine with other | | |

| COLLECTION | N 70 | N 70 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| STAINLESS STEEL / STAINLESS STEEL TRIM | T27DA69N0 | T26DA59N0 |
| BLACK / PREMIUM BLACK | | |
| WHITE / PREMIUM WHITE | | |
| DESIGN | | |
| Width | mm 750 | 582 |
| Control position | Front | Front |
| Hob surface type | Metal | Metal |
| KEY FEATURES | | |
| FlameSelect | • | • |
| Digital power level display | • | • |
| Black control panel insert | • | • |
| Number of dual circuit wok style burners | 1 | 1 |
| High power (5,0kW+) wok burner | • | |
| Dual control wok burner | • | • |
| FEATURES | | |
| Number of cooking zones | 5 | 4 |
| Individual power levels | 9 | 9 |
| Variable power levels | | |
| Ignition via control dials | • | • |
| Flame failure safety device | • | • |
| Cast iron pan supports (number) | 3 | 2 |
| Cast iron finish pan supports (number) | | |
| Enamelled steel pan supports (number) | | |
| Combine with other Top Trim models using Connecting link | | |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | |
| Nominal voltage | V 220-240 | 220-240 |
| Maximum gas power output load | W 12,500 | 8,000 |
| Total connected electrical load | max. W 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Cable length | cm 100 | 100 |
| GB plug | | |
| Left burner power | kW | |
| Front left burner power | kW 1.00 | 1.75 |
| Back left burner power | kW 1.75 | 1.75 |
| Centre/Centre front burner power | kW 5.00 | |
| Centre back burner power | kW | |
| Front right burner power | kW 1.75 | 1.00 |
| Back right burner power | kW 3.00 | 3.50 |
| Right burner power | kW | |
| Preset for natural gas | • | • |
| CE Marked | • | • |
| STANDARD ACCESSORY | | |
| Wok stand | | • |
| LPG jets | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORY | | |
| Connecting link to combine with other | | |

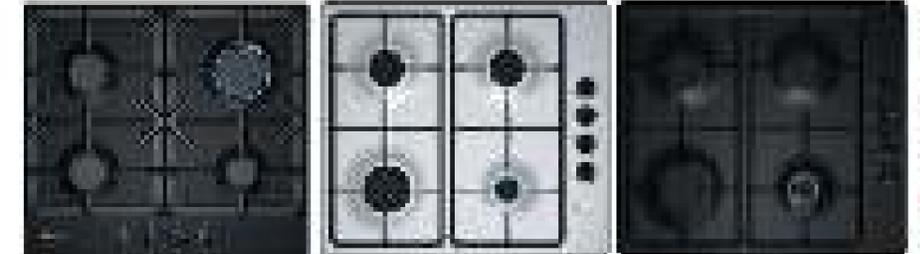
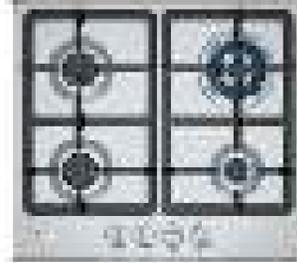
Gas Hobs



| COLLECTION | N 70 | N 70 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| STAINLESS STEEL / STAINLESS STEEL TRIM | T29DS69N0 | T27DS79N0 |
| BLACK / PREMIUM BLACK | | |
| WHITE / PREMIUM WHITE | | |
| DESIGN | | |
| Width mm | 915 | 750 |
| Control position | Front | Front |
| Hob surface type | Metal | Metal |
| KEY FEATURES | | |
| FlameSelect | • | • |
| Digital power level display | | |
| Black control panel insert | | |
| Number of dual circuit wok style burners | 1 | 1 |
| High power (5.0kW+) wok burner | • | • |
| Dual control wok burner | • | • |
| FEATURES | | |
| Number of cooking zones | 5 | 5 |
| Individual power levels | 9 | 9 |
| Variable power levels | | |
| Ignition via control dials | • | • |
| Flame failure safety device | • | • |
| Cast iron pan supports (number) | 3 | 3 |
| Cast iron finish pan supports (number) | | |
| Enamelled steel pan supports (number) | | |
| Combine with other Top Trim models using Connecting link | | |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | |
| Nominal voltage V | 220-240 | 220-240 |
| Maximum gas power output load W | 12,500 | 12,500 |
| Total connected electrical load max. W | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Cable length cm | 150 | 100 |
| GB plug | | |
| Left burner power kW | | 5.00 |
| Front left burner power kW | 1.00 | |
| Back left burner power kW | 1.75 | |
| Centre/Centre front burner power kW | 5.00 | 1.00 |
| Centre back burner power kW | | 1.75 |
| Front right burner power kW | 1.75 | |
| Back right burner power kW | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Right burner power kW | | |
| Pre-set for natural gas | • | • |
| CE Marked | • | • |
| STANDARD ACCESSORY | | |
| Wok stand | | |
| LPG jets | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORY | | |
| Connecting link to combine with other | | |

| COLLECTION | N 70 | N 70 | N 70 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| STAINLESS STEEL / STAINLESS STEEL TRIM | T27DS59N0 | T26DS59N0 | T26DS49N0 |
| BLACK / PREMIUM BLACK | T27DS59S0 | | T26DS49S0 |
| WHITE / PREMIUM WHITE | | | |
| DESIGN | | | |
| Width mm | 750 | 582 | 582 |
| Control position | Front | Front | Front |
| Hob surface type | Metal | Metal | Metal |
| KEY FEATURES | | | |
| FlameSelect | • | • | • |
| Digital power level display | | | |
| Black control panel insert | | | |
| Number of dual circuit wok style burners | 1 | 1 | |
| High power (5.0kW+) wok burner | | | |
| Dual control wok burner | | | |
| FEATURES | | | |
| Number of cooking zones | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Individual power levels | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Variable power levels | | | |
| Ignition via control dials | • | • | • |
| Flame failure safety device | • | • | • |
| Cast iron pan supports (number) | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Cast iron finish pan supports (number) | | | |
| Enamelled steel pan supports (number) | | | |
| Combine with other Top Trim models using Connecting link | | | |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | |
| Nominal voltage V | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 |
| Maximum gas power output load W | 11,500 | 8,000 | 7,500 |
| Total connected electrical load max. W | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Cable length cm | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| GB plug | | | |
| Left burner power kW | | | |
| Front left burner power kW | 1.00 | 1.75 | 1.75 |
| Back left burner power kW | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 |
| Centre/Centre front burner power kW | 4.00 | | |
| Centre back burner power kW | | | |
| Front right burner power kW | 1.75 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Back right burner power kW | 3.00 | 3.50 | 3.00 |
| Right burner power kW | | | |
| Pre-set for natural gas | • | • | • |
| CE Marked | • | • | • |
| STANDARD ACCESSORY | | | |
| Wok stand | | | |
| LPG jets | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORY | | | |
| Connecting link to combine with other | | | |

Gas Hobs



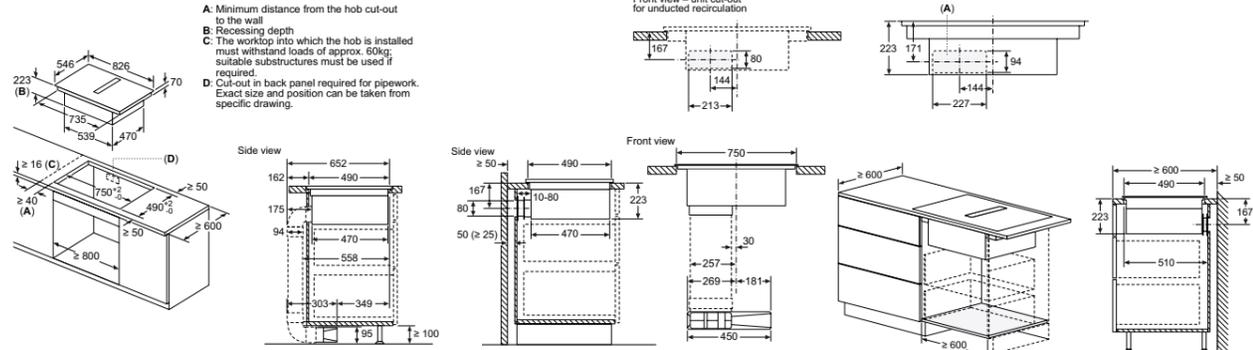
| COLLECTION | N50 | N50 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| STAINLESS STEEL / STAINLESS STEEL TRIM | T27BB59N0 | T26BB59N0 |
| BLACK / PREMIUM BLACK | | |
| WHITE / PREMIUM WHITE | | |
| DESIGN | | |
| Width | mm 750 | 582 |
| Control position | Front | Front |
| Hob surface type | Metal | Metal |
| KEY FEATURES | | |
| FlameSelect | | |
| Digital power level display | | |
| Black control panel insert | | |
| Number of dual circuit wok style burners | 1 | 1 |
| High power (5.0kW+) wok burner | | |
| Dual control wok burner | • | • |
| FEATURES | | |
| Number of cooking zones | 5 | 4 |
| Individual power levels | | |
| Variable power levels | • | • |
| Ignition via control dials | • | • |
| Flame failure safety device | • | • |
| Cast iron pan supports (number) | 3 | 2 |
| Cast iron finish pan supports (number) | | |
| Pan Supports Dishwasher safe | | |
| Combine with other Top Trim models using Connecting link | | |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | |
| Nominal voltage | V 220-240 | 220-240 |
| Maximum gas power output load | W 10,800 | 7,800 |
| Total connected electrical load | max. W 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Cable length | cm 150 | 100 |
| GB plug | | |
| Left burner power | kW | |
| Front left burner power | kW 1.00 | 1.75 |
| Back left burner power | kW 1.75 | 1.75 |
| Centre/Centre front burner power | kW 3.3 | |
| Centre back burner power | kW | |
| Front right burner power | kW 1.75 | 1.00 |
| Back right burner power | kW 3.00 | 3.30 |
| Right burner power | kW | |
| Pre-set for natural gas | • | • |
| CE Marked | • | • |
| STANDARD ACCESSORY | | |
| LPG jets | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar |

| COLLECTION | N 50 | N 30 |
|--|----------------|--------------|
| STAINLESS STEEL / STAINLESS STEEL TRIM | | T26BR46N0 |
| BLACK / PREMIUM BLACK | T26CB49S0 | T26BR46S0 |
| WHITE / PREMIUM WHITE | | T26BR46W0 |
| DESIGN | | |
| Width | mm 590 | 580 |
| Control position | Front | Right Side |
| Hob surface type | Tempered glass | Metal |
| KEY FEATURES | | |
| FlameSelect | | |
| Digital power level display | | |
| Black control panel insert | | |
| Number of dual circuit wok style burners | | |
| High power (5.0kW+) wok burner | | |
| Dual control wok burner | | |
| FEATURES | | |
| Number of cooking zones | 4 | 4 |
| Individual power levels | | |
| Variable power levels | • | • |
| Ignition via control dials | • | • |
| Flame failure safety device | • | • |
| Cast iron pan supports (number) | 2 | |
| Cast iron finish pan supports (number) | | 2 |
| Pan Supports Dishwasher safe | | |
| Combine with other Top Trim models using Connecting link | | |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | |
| Nominal voltage | V 220-240 | 220-240 |
| Maximum gas power output load | W 7,500 | 7,400 |
| Total connected electrical load | max. W 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Cable length | cm 100 | 100 |
| GB plug | | |
| Left burner power | kW | |
| Front left burner power | kW 1.75 | 3.00 |
| Back left burner power | kW 1.75 | 1.70 |
| Centre/Centre front burner power | kW | |
| Centre back burner power | kW | |
| Front right burner power | kW 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Back right burner power | kW 3.00 | 1.70 |
| Right burner power | kW | |
| Pre-set for natural gas | • | • |
| CE Marked | • | • |
| STANDARD ACCESSORY | | |
| LPG jets | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar |

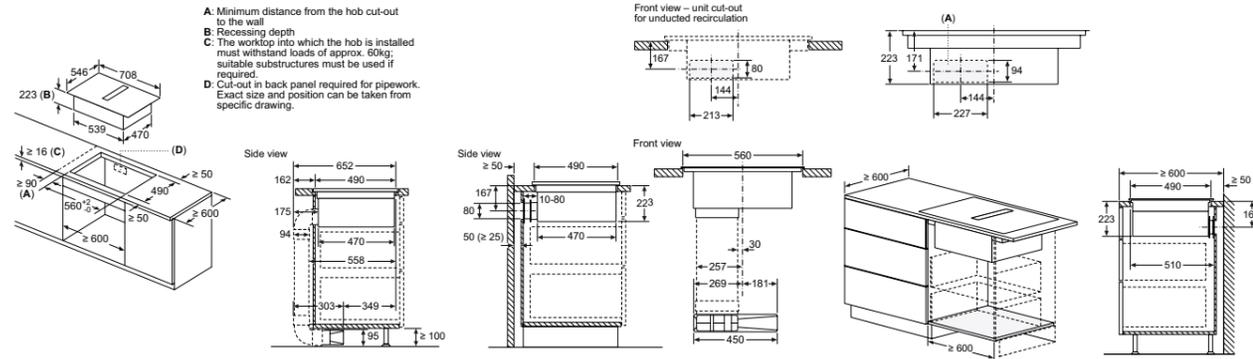
All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption: 14.6kW power output (20A); Current management options for 16A, 13A or 10A connection. *MasterPartner® and AAR product only.

Venting Hobs

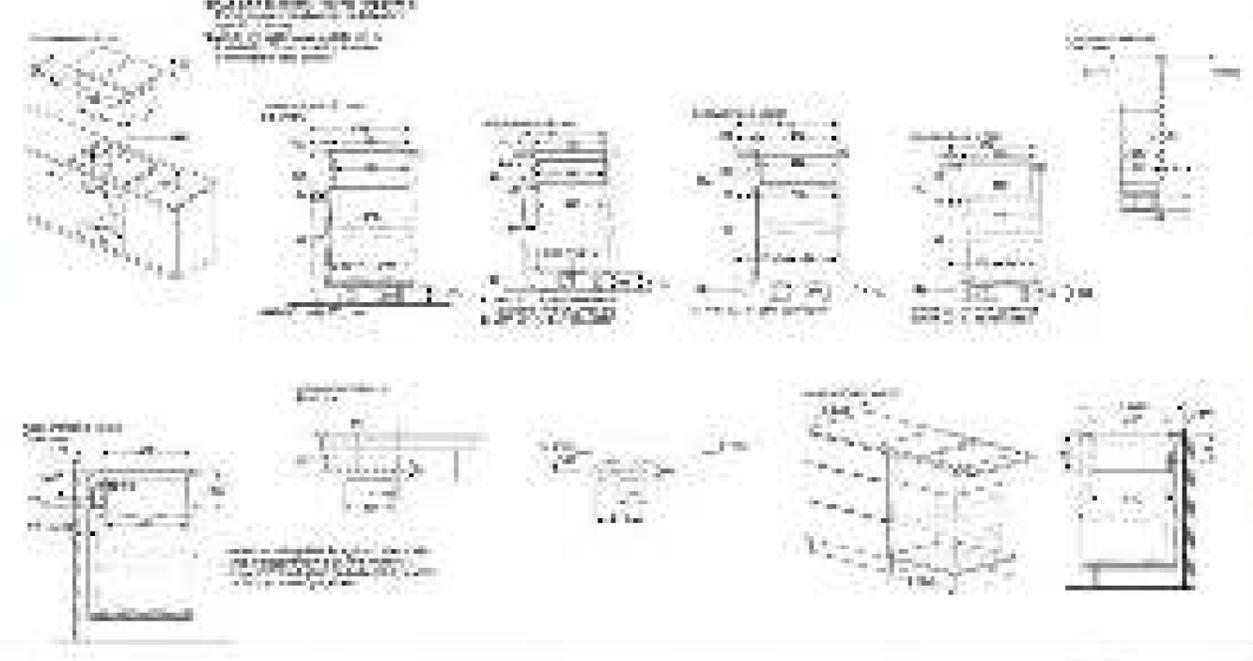
T58TL6EN2,
T48TD7BN2



T47TD7BN2

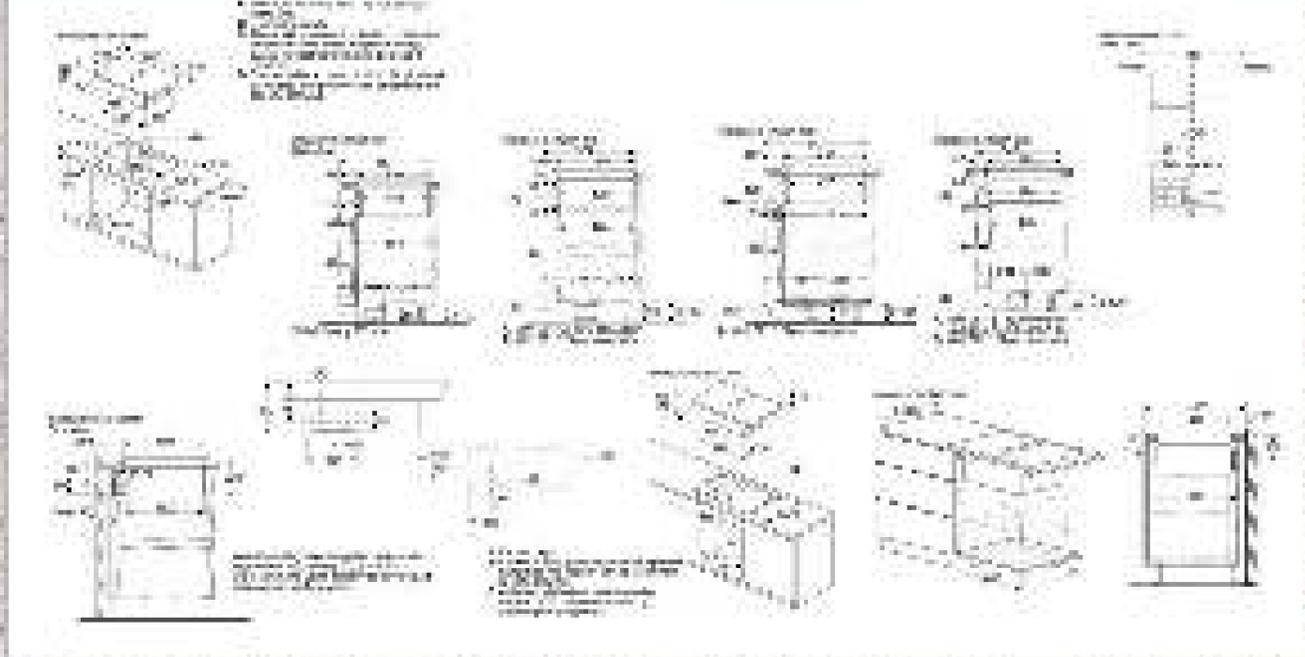


T48CB1AX2

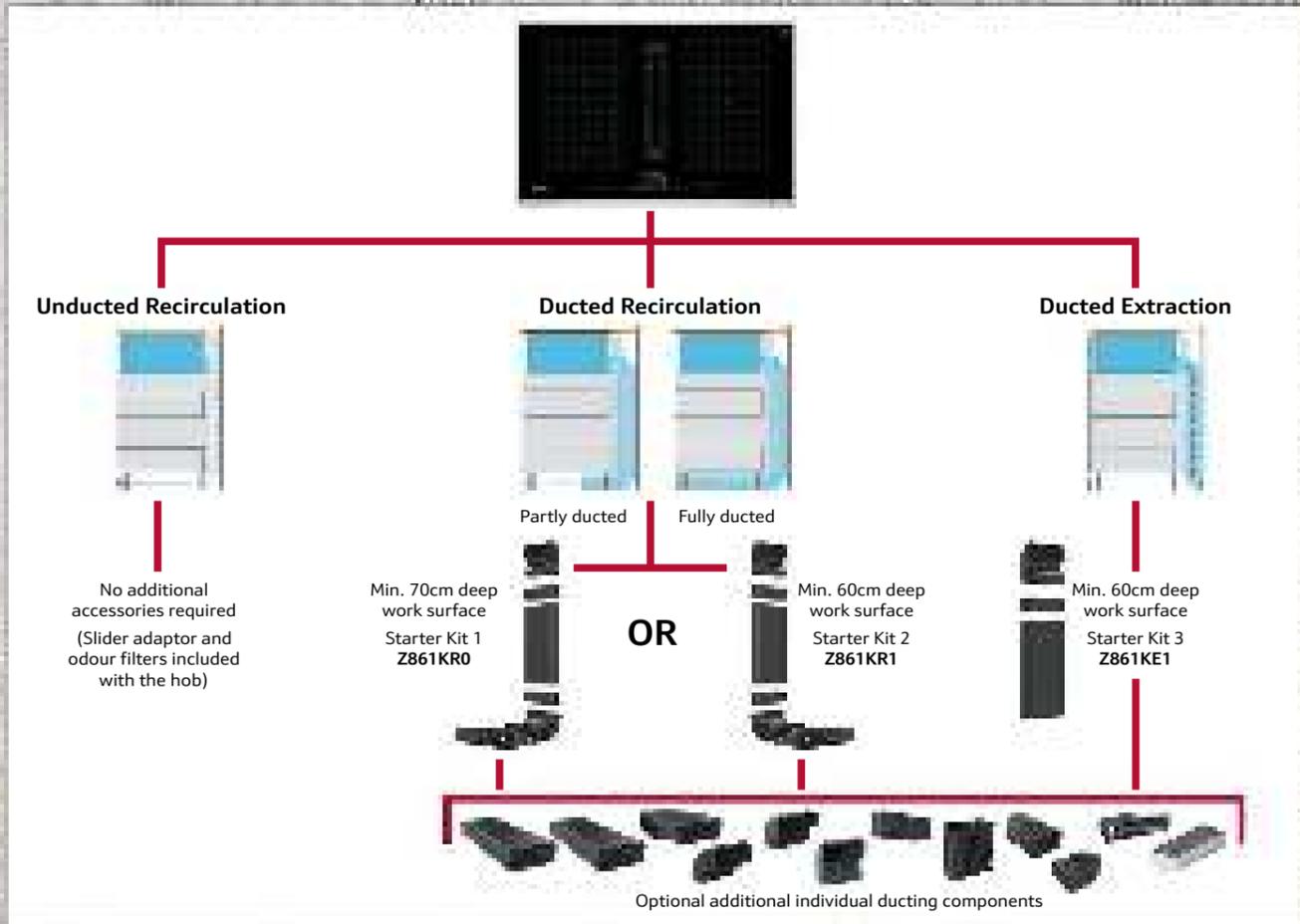


Venting Hobs

T46CB4AX2



Venting Hobs Installation Options and Accessories



Venting Hobs Ducting Components

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | MEASUREMENTS (mm) | COMPONENT |
|---|---------|-------------------|-----------|
| Flat channel ducting component, straight length, 100cm long Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm | Z861SM2 | | |
| Flat channel ducting component, straight length, 50cm long Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm | Z861SM1 | | |
| Flat channel 90° horizontal bend Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm | Z861SB1 | | |
| Flat channel 90° vertical bend (large Radius), suitable for 70cm worktop depths Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm | Z861SB2 | | |
| Flat channel 90° vertical bend (medium Radius), suitable for 65cm worktop depths Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm | Z861SB3 | | |
| Flat channel 90° vertical bend (short Radius), suitable for 60cm worktop depths Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm | Z861SB4 | | |
| Connection piece for use between ducting components and bends Ducting component size: 223mm x 90mm | Z861SS1 | | |
| Flexible Connection piece for use between ducting components and bends Ducting component size: 223mm x 90mm | Z861SS2 | | |
| Straight Adaptor / Converter flat to round (Ø 150mm) Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm | Z861S10 | | |
| 90° Adaptor / Converter flat to round (Ø 150mm) Ducting component outlet size: 222 mm x 89mm | Z861S11 | | |
| Diffusor for ducted recirculation - outlet size: 222mm x 89mm | Z821PD1 | | |
| 1 x set of CleanAir recirculation filters, Z811DU0 1 X set of Acoustic filters | Z821VR0 | | |

Flex Induction Hobs

T59TF6RN0, T59TS61N0, T59TS5RN0

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
 ** Recessed depth
 *** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

① Ventilation gap must be present

T68TF6RN0, T68TS6RN0

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
 ** Recessed depth
 *** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

① Ventilation gap must be present

T66TS6RN0

* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
 ** Recessed depth
 *** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

① Ventilation gap must be present

Flex Induction Hobs

T50FS41X0

Technical drawings for T50FS41X0 induction hob. The top drawing shows a perspective view with dimensions: 346, 903, 839, 29, 22, 51, 880⁺², 330⁺², 50, 40, 50, 450, 20. The middle drawing shows a side view for a built-in cooker/built-in oven with a minimum distance of 45 and a ventilation gap of 20. The right drawing shows a side view for a drawer with a minimum distance of 65 and a ventilation gap of 45. A third drawing shows a top view with a minimum width of 820. A circled 1 indicates that a ventilation gap must be present.

- * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- ** Recessed depth
- *** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T59FT50X0

Technical drawings for T59FT50X0 induction hob. The top drawing shows a perspective view with dimensions: 522, 918, 827, 29, 23, 51, 880⁺², 490-500⁺², 50, 40, 50, 600, 20. The middle drawing shows a side view for a built-in cooker/built-in oven with a minimum distance of 45 and a ventilation gap of 20. The right drawing shows a side view for a drawer with a minimum distance of 65 and a ventilation gap of 45. A third drawing shows a top view with a minimum width of 820. A circled 1 indicates that a ventilation gap must be present.

- * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- ** Recessed depth
- *** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T58FT20X0, T58FD20X0

Technical drawings for T58FT20X0 and T58FD20X0 induction hobs. The top drawing shows a perspective view with dimensions: 522, 802, 518, 129, 23, 51, 750⁺², 490-500⁺², 50, 40, 50, 600, 20. The middle drawing shows a side view for a built-in cooker/built-in oven with a minimum distance of 45 and a ventilation gap of 20. The right drawing shows a side view for a drawer with a minimum distance of 65 and a ventilation gap of 45. A third drawing shows a top view with a minimum width of 550. A circled 1 indicates that a ventilation gap must be present.

- * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- ** Recessed depth
- *** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T56FT60X0, T56FD50X0

Technical drawings for T56FT60X0 and T56FD50X0 induction hobs. The top drawing shows a perspective view with dimensions: 522, 592, 560⁺², 490-500⁺², 50, 40, 50, 600, 20. The middle drawing shows a side view for a built-in cooker/built-in oven with a minimum distance of 45 and a ventilation gap of 20. The right drawing shows a side view for a drawer with a minimum distance of 65 and a ventilation gap of 45. A third drawing shows a top view with a minimum width of 550. A circled 1 indicates that a ventilation gap must be present.

- * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- ** Recessed depth
- *** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

Induction & Ceramic Hobs

ALL INDUCTION HOBS USE ONE OF THESE LINE DRAWINGS

T48FD23X2, T46FD53X2, T36FB40X0, T36FB41X0G

Line drawing showing a side view of a hob with a drawer. Dimensions include a minimum distance of 65 and a ventilation gap of 45. A circled 1 indicates that a ventilation gap must be present.

T48PD23X2, T46PD53X2

Line drawing showing a side view of a hob with a built-in cooker/built-in oven. Dimensions include a minimum distance of 70 and a ventilation gap of 45. A circled 1 indicates that a ventilation gap must be present.

ALL INDUCTION HOBS USE THESE LINE DRAWINGS

T48PD23X2, T46PD53X2, T48FD23X2, T46FD53X2, T36FB40X0, T36FB41X0G

Line drawing showing a top view of a hob with a minimum width of 550. A circled 1 indicates that a ventilation gap must be present.

Line drawing showing a side view of a hob with a built-in cooker/built-in oven. Dimensions include a minimum distance of 45 and a ventilation gap of 20. A circled 1 indicates that a ventilation gap must be present.

T48PD23X2

Technical drawings for T48PD23X2 induction hob. The top drawing shows a perspective view with dimensions: 512, 792, 518, 129, 23, 56, 6.5^{+0.5}, 796^{±1}, 516^{±1}, 500⁺², 40, 50, 600, 30, 20. A detail shows a maximum chamfer of 1. The right drawing shows a top view with dimensions: R 10, R 5, 796^{±1}, 516^{±1}, 500⁺², 780⁺², 50, 50. A circled 1 indicates that a ventilation gap must be present.

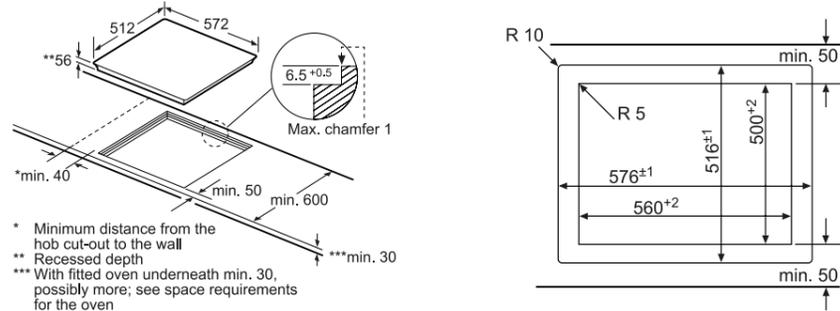
- * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- ** Recessed depth
- *** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T36CA50X1U

Technical drawings for T36CA50X1U induction hob. The top drawing shows a perspective view with dimensions: 512, 792, 518, 129, 23, 56, 6.5^{+0.5}, 796^{±1}, 516^{±1}, 500⁺², 40, 50, 600, 30, 20. A detail shows a maximum chamfer of 1. The right drawing shows a top view with dimensions: R 10, R 5, 796^{±1}, 516^{±1}, 500⁺², 780⁺², 50, 50. A circled 1 indicates that a ventilation gap must be present.

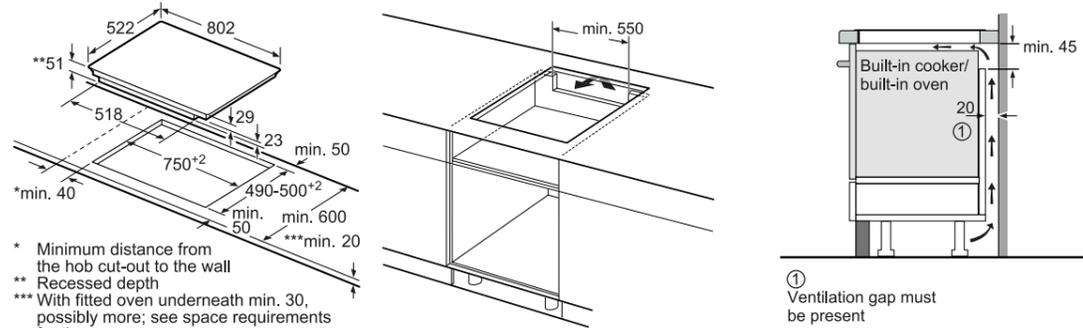
Induction & Ceramic Hobs

T46PD53X2



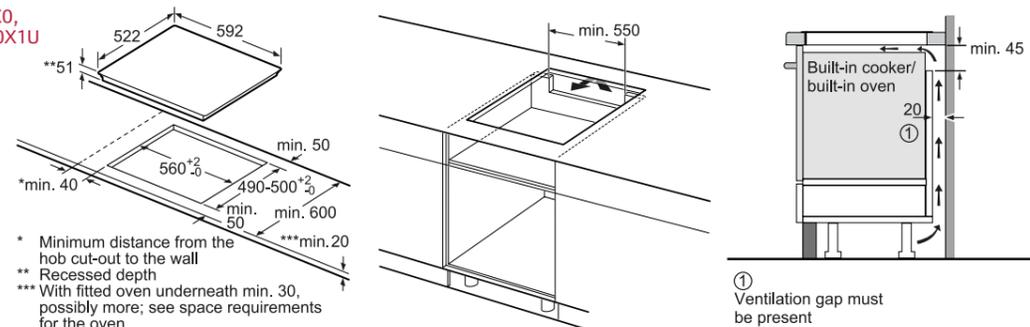
* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
 ** Recessed depth
 *** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T48FD23X2



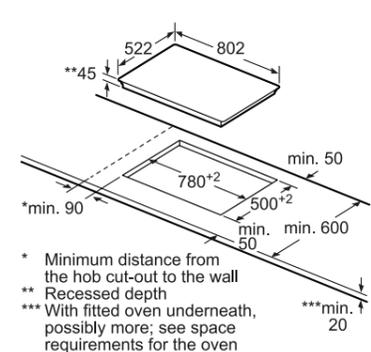
* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
 ** Recessed depth
 *** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T46FD53X2, T36FB40X0, T36FB41X0G, T36CA50X1U



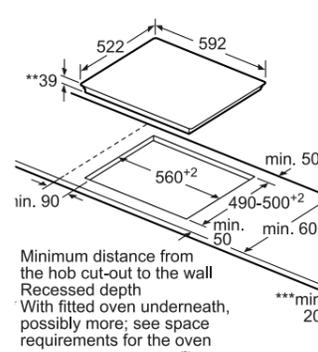
* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
 ** Recessed depth
 *** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

TL18HD9F1



* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
 ** Recessed depth
 *** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

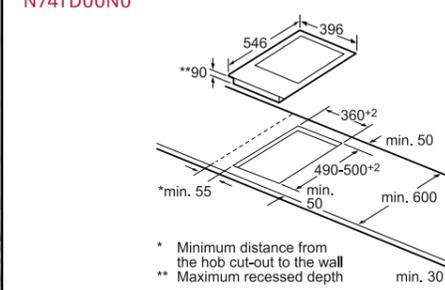
TL16EB1N1, TL16EK0N1



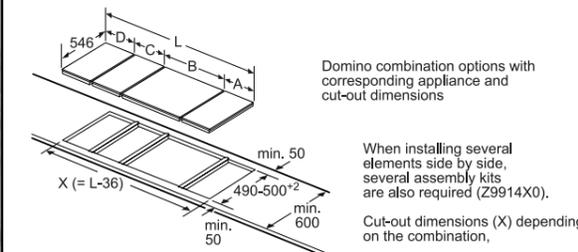
* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
 ** Recessed depth
 *** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

Domino Hobs

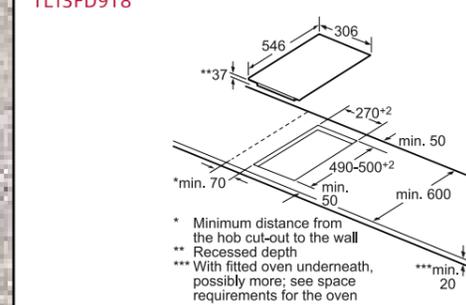
N74TD00N0



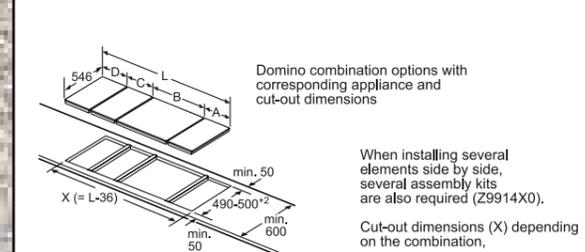
* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
 ** Maximum recessed depth
 *** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven



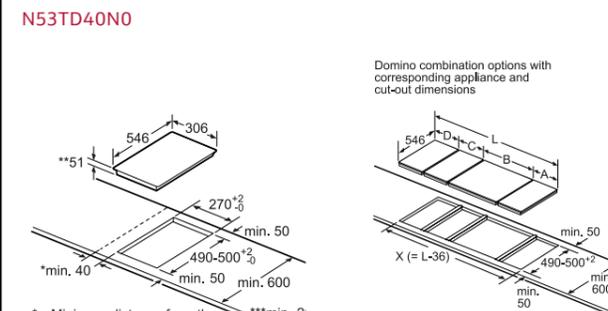
TL13FD9T8



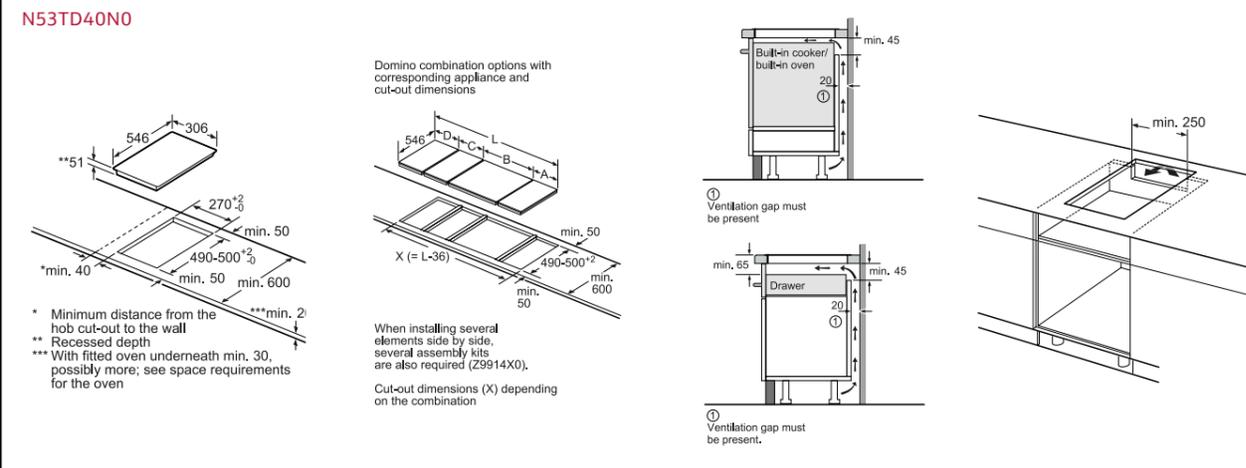
* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
 ** Recessed depth
 *** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven



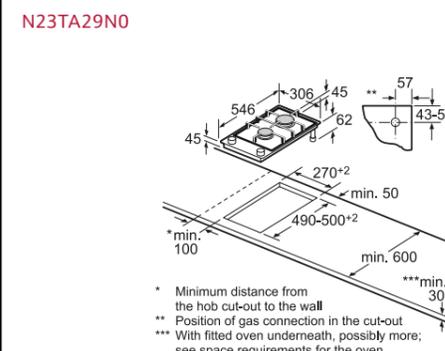
N53TD40N0



* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
 ** Recessed depth
 *** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

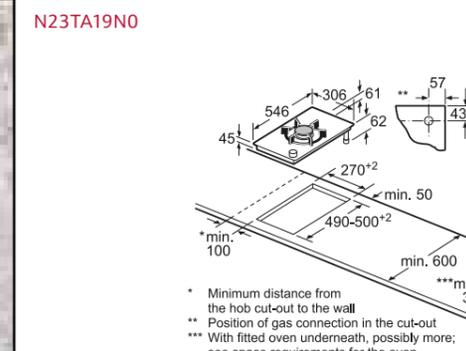


N23TA29N0



* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
 ** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
 *** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

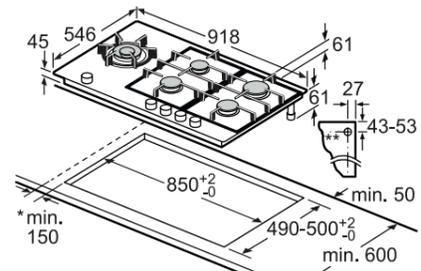
N23TA19N0



* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
 ** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
 *** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

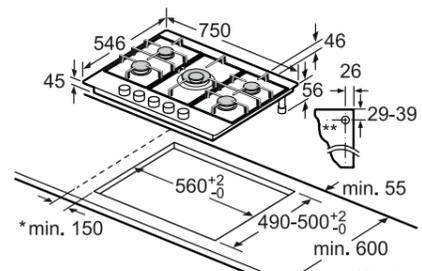
Gas Hobs

T29TA79N0



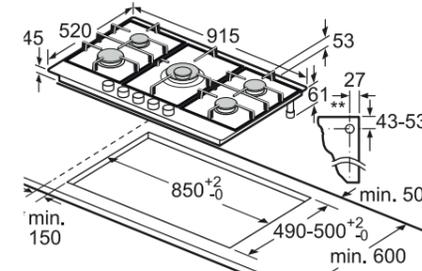
- * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- ** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
- *** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T27TA69N0



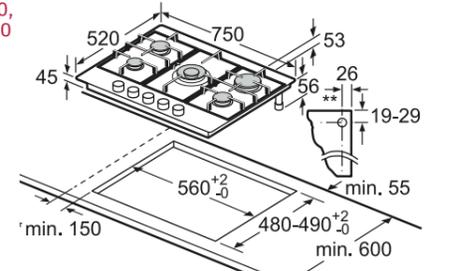
- * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- ** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
- *** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T29DA69N0, T29DS69N0



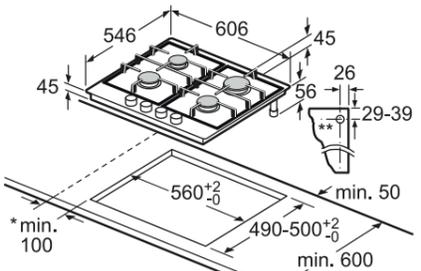
- Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- * Position of gas connection in the cut-out
- ** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T27DA69N0, T27DS79N0, T27DS59N0, T27DS59S0, T27BB59N0



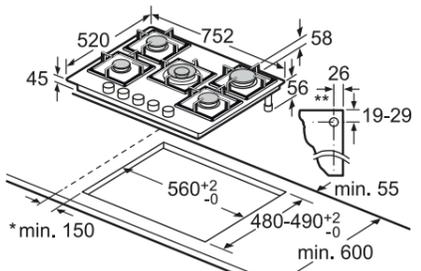
- Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- * Position of gas connection in the cut-out
- ** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T26TA49N0



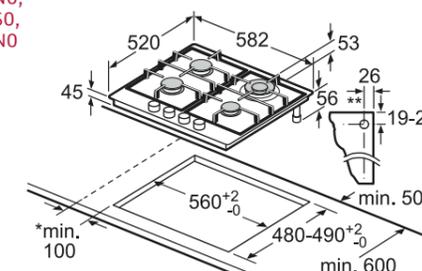
- * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- ** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
- *** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T27CA59S0, T27CS59S0



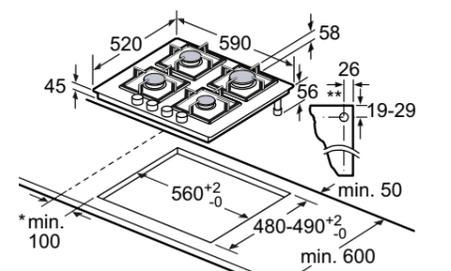
- * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- ** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
- *** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T26DA59N0, T26DS59N0, T26DS49N0, T26DS49S0, T26BB59N0



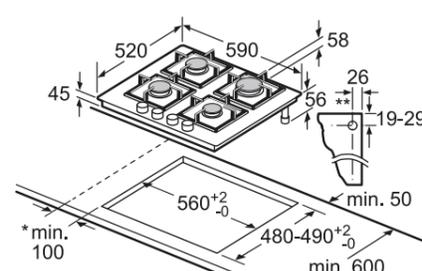
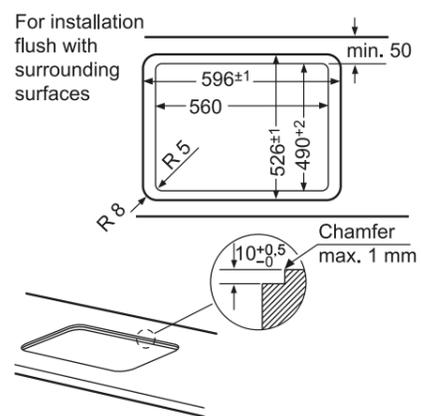
- * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- ** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
- *** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T26CB49S0



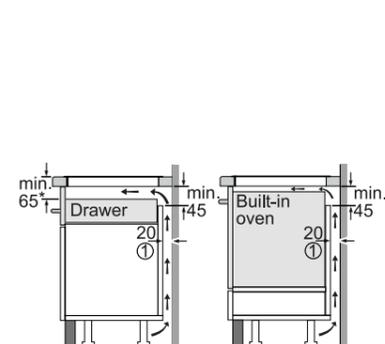
- Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- * Position of gas connection in the cut-out
- ** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T26CS49S0, T26CA42S0

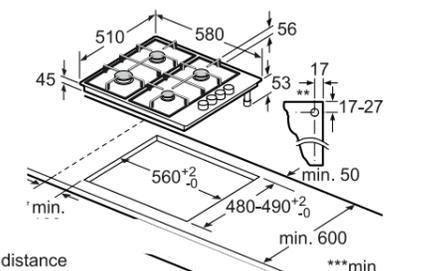


- * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- ** Position of gas connection in the cut-out
- *** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

T26BR46N0, T26BR46S0, T26BR46W0



- ① Ventilation gap must be present
- * Min. 70 for all induction hobs integrated flush with surrounding surfaces



- Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall
- * Maximum recessed depth
- ** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven.

Your Guide to Island Solutions

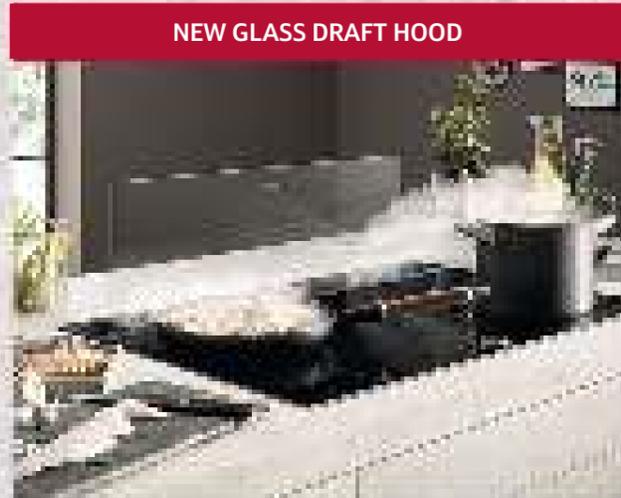
Simply eye-catching

If you like a contemporary-styled kitchen with an island cooking area, our island cooker hoods can add an inspiring focal point. A kitchen island, being in the centre of the kitchen, provides a hub for cooking, entertaining and socialising in one of the most used rooms in the home.



Ceiling Hood And Hob

- Can be installed to a minimum height of 1500mm.
- Some models available as plug & play & reversible motors.



NEW GLASS DRAFT HOOD

Worktop Installation

- Guided Air.
- Options for ducting.
- Featuring Hob Hood Control & Home Connect.
- Whisper quiet and powerful.



Venting Hob

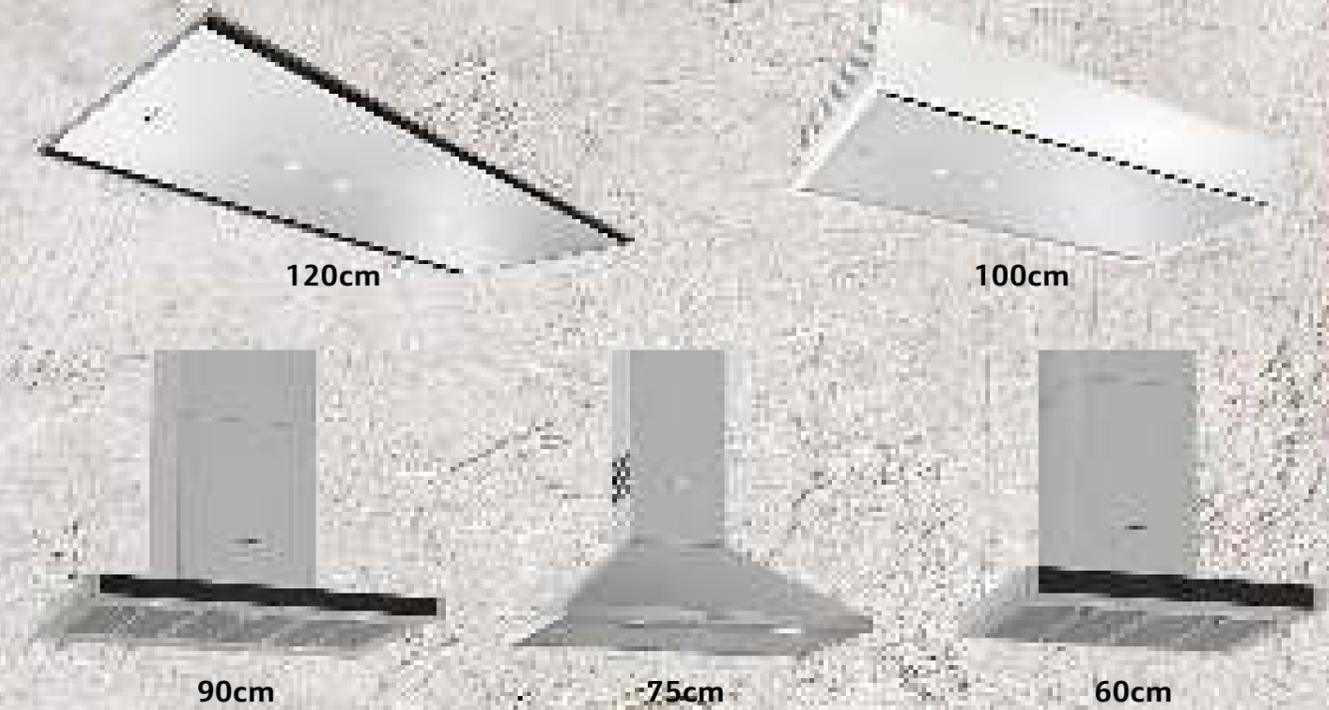
- Designed with flexibility in mind.
- Many options and sizes to install.
- Incredibly quiet and unobtrusive on an island.



Island Chimney Hood

- Sleek, stylish and convenient to use.
- No worktop or unit space is used.
- Reduced noise for better cooking environment.

Island Hood Sizes



Island Hood Ranges

| CEILING HOODS | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|--|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Series | Width | Description | Hob Hood Control /Remote Control | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
| N 70 | 120cm | 120 x 50cm, Climate Control Sensor, LED lights. | •/• | ✓ | White Glass | I25CBS8W0B |
| N 70 | 105cm | 105 x 60cm, 3 + 2 intensive, LED lights. | •/• | ✓ | White | I14RBQ8W0 |
| N 90 | 90cm | 90 x 50cm, Climate Control Sensor, LED lights with adjustable white colour temperature. | •/• | ✓ | White Glass | I97CPS8W5B |
| N 70 | 90cm | 90 x 50cm, Climate Control Sensor, LED lights. | •/• | ✓ | White Glass | I95CBS8W0B |
| N 50 | 90cm | Flat Motor for 200mm built-in height, 90 x 50cm, LED lights. | •/• | ✓ | Stainless steel | I94CAQ6N0B |
| N 50 | 90cm | 90 x 50cm, LED lights. | •/• | ✓ | Stainless steel | I95CAQ6N0B |
| N 50 | 90cm | 90 x 50cm, LED lights. | •/• | ✓ | White | I95CAQ6W0B |
| N 50 | 90cm | Compact Motor for installation between joists, 90 x 50cm, LED lights. | /• | ✓ | Stainless steel | I95CAP6N1B |
| WORKTOP INSTALLATION | | | | | | |
| Series | Width | Description | Hob Hood Control /Remote Control | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
| N 90 | 90cm | New Guided Air, Climate Control Sensor, touch control, remote mountable motor up to 3m. | •/ | ✓ | Black with clear glass | I98WMM1S1B |
| BOX ISLAND HOODS | | | | | | |
| Series | Width | Description | Hob Hood Control /Remote Control | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
| N 90 | 90cm | 90 x 60cm, Climate Control Sensor, Touch Control, LED lights with adjustable white colour temperature. | •/ | ✓ | Stainless steel | I96BMV5N5B |
| N 50 | 90cm | 90 x 60cm, Flat Glass Island Hood, Touch Control, 3 speed + intensive, LED lights. | | | Stainless steel & glass | I95GBE2N0B |
| N 70 | 90cm | 90 x 60cm, Touch Control, 3 speed + 2 intensive, LED lights. | | | Stainless steel | I96BMP5N0B |

Your Guide to Wall Mounted Solutions

For a fantastic atmosphere

Hoods installed on the wall can be used to create a design feature in themselves, adding a focal point to your kitchen while offering powerful extraction for all types of cooking. Choose from a range of styles to suit your kitchen design, including the trendy Creative Slim hoods or Angled Glass hoods with features such as Ambient Light that let you express yourself with colour, as well as your cooking. And if choosing to install in recirculation, the hood can be fitted without a chimney piece for a sleeker finish to your hood installation.



Angled Glass

- Inclined front with dimmable LED mood lighting.
- Fully automatic air sensor.
- Whisper quiet ventilation.
- Chimless or Chimney options.



Flat Slimline

- Creative Slim.
- Unique to NEFF.
- Magnetic Surface – Ideal for creative notes.
- Flat against the wall for more space.
- Quiet operation.



Glass Chimney

- Popular & Minimalistic.
- Variety of specifications and sizes.
- LED low energy lighting.



Box Chimney

- Classic box design.
- Highly Efficient.
- Quiet operation.
- LED low energy lighting.



Pyramid Chimney

- Traditional styled.
- Broad variety of sizes & specifications.
- Quiet operation.



Slim Pyramid Chimney

- Flatter profile.
- Broad variety of sizes & specifications.
- Quiet operation.

Wall Mounted Hood Sizes



90cm

80cm

75cm

60cm

Wall Mounted Hood Ranges

ANGLED GLASS CHIMNEY HOODS

| Series | Width | Description | Hob Hood Control /Remote Control | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
|--------|-------|--|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| N 90 | 90cm | Touch Control with illuminated sensors, Ambient light, Climate Control Sensor, LED Lights. | •/• | ✓ | Black Glass & Stainless steel chimney | D96IKW1S0B |
| N 50 | 90cm | Touch Control, LED Lights. | •/• | ✓ | Black Glass & Black Chimney | D95IHM1S2B |
| N 50 | 90cm | Touch Control, LED Lights. | •/• | ✓ | Black Glass & Stainless steel chimney | D95IHM1S0B |
| N 30 | 80cm | Single Pane Angled Glass Chimney Hood, SoftTouch Control, LED Lights. | •/• | ✓ | Black Glass & Stainless steel control | D85IEE1S0B |
| N 50 | 60cm | Touch Control, LED Lights. | •/• | ✓ | Black Glass & Black Chimney | D65IHM1S2B |
| N 50 | 60cm | Touch Control, LED Lights. | •/• | ✓ | Black Glass & Stainless steel chimney | D65IHM1S0B |
| N 30 | 60cm | Single Pane Angled Glass Chimney Hood, SoftTouch Control, LED Lights. | •/• | ✓ | Black Glass & Stainless steel control | D65IEE1S0B |

FLAT SLIMLINE GLASS CHIMNEY HOODS

| Series | Width | Description | Hob Hood Control /Remote Control | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
|--------|-------|--|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| N 70 | 90cm | Creative Slimline Glass Hood, Touch Control, LED Lights. | | | Black Glass | D95FRM1S0B |

BOX CHIMNEY HOODS

| | | | | | | |
|------|------|---|----|---|-----------------|------------|
| N 90 | 90cm | Inlay Box Design, Climate Control Sensor, Touch Control, LED lights with adjustable white colour temperature. | •/ | ✓ | Stainless steel | D96BMV5N5B |
| N 70 | 90cm | Inlay Box Design, Touch Control, 3 speed + 2 intensive, LED lights. | | | Stainless steel | D95BMP5N0B |
| N 50 | 90cm | Inlay Box Design, 3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch Control, LED lights. | | | Stainless steel | D94BHM1N0B |
| N 30 | 90cm | Box Design, 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights. | | | Stainless steel | D92BBC0N0B |
| N 70 | 60cm | Inlay Box Design, Touch Control, 3 speed + 2 intensive, LED lights. | | | Stainless steel | D65BMP5N0B |
| N 50 | 60cm | Inlay Box Design, 3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch Control, LED lights. | | | Stainless steel | D64BHM1N0B |
| N 30 | 60cm | Box Design, 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights. | | | Stainless steel | D62BBC0N0B |

Wall Mounted Hood Ranges (cont...)

CURVED GLASS CHIMNEY HOODS

| Series | Width | Description | Hob Hood Control /Remote Control | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
|--------|-------|---|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| N 50 | 90cm | 3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch Control, LED lights. | | | Stainless steel & glass | D94AFM1N0B |
| N 30 | 90cm | 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights. | | | Stainless steel & glass | D94ABC0N0B |
| N 50 | 60cm | 3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch Control, LED lights. | | | Stainless steel & glass | D64AFM1N0B |
| N 30 | 60cm | 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights. | | | Stainless steel & glass | D64ABC0N0B |

FLAT GLASS DESIGN CHIMNEY HOODS

| Series | Width | Description | Hob Hood Control /Remote Control | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| N 30 | 90cm | 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights. | | | Stainless steel & glass | D94GBC0N0B |
| N 30 | 60cm | 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights. | | | Stainless steel & glass | D64GBC0N0B |

PYRAMID CHIMNEY HOODS

| Series | Width | Description | Hob Hood Control /Remote Control | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
|--------|-------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| N 30 | 90cm | 3 speed, LED lights. | | | Stainless steel | D92PBC0N0B |
| N 30 | 75cm | 3 speed, LED lights. | | | Stainless steel | D72PBC0N0B |
| N 30 | 60cm | 3 speed, LED lights. | | | Stainless steel | D62PBC0N0B |

SLIM PYRAMID CHIMNEY HOODS

| Series | Width | Description | Hob Hood Control /Remote Control | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
|--------|-------|---|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| N 50 | 90cm | 3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch Control, LED lights. | | | Stainless steel | D94QFM1N0B |
| N 30 | 90cm | 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights. | | | Stainless steel | D92QBC0N0B |
| N 50 | 60cm | 3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch Control, LED lights. | | | Stainless steel | D64QFM1N0B |
| N 30 | 60cm | 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights. | | | Stainless steel | D62QBC0N0B |



THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

Your Guide to Integrated Furniture Solutions

A great fit

When cooking up a meal for friends and family the last thing you want is the noise of a hood in the background. Our integrated furniture hoods are built to operate on low noise levels while maintaining high air quality in your kitchen. Choose between telescopic and integrated hoods to find the hood that fits your kitchen, and cooking style, best.



Integrated Design Hood – Invisible design for that seamless finish

- Designed to fit neatly under an overhead unit.
- Integrated Hoods are discreet and save valuable kitchen space.
- Extra Storage Space – The hood's T-shaped design creates extra space for many large and handy items up to 10kg on each side.
- Reduced Noise: the low-noise motor makes it possible to listen to your own kitchen story.
- Your kitchen deserves the best in lighting design. Our hoods with LED Lighting not only look good, they help you focus, whatever you're cooking.



Telescopic Hood

- For a smaller kitchen where space is at a premium, these clever hoods pull out from underneath a cabinet when required.



Integrated Hood

- These hoods look like they're part of the furniture.
- Hidden behind a unit door, they simply pull out when needed.

Hood Sizes



90cm



70cm



60cm

Hood Ranges

| TELESCOPIC HOODS | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|--|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Series | Width | Description | Hob Hood Control /Remote Control | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
| N 90 | 90cm | 3 speed + 2 Intensive, Touch Control, LED lights, Stainless steel filter covers. | | | Stainless Steel/Black | D49PU54X1B |
| N 70 | 90cm | 3 speed + 2 Intensive, Electronic Push Button Controls, LED lights, Stainless steel filter covers. | | | Stainless Steel | D49ML54N1B |
| N 50 | 90cm | 3 speed + 1 Intensive, Easy Electronic Controls, LED lights. | | | Stainless Steel | D49ED22N1B |
| N 70 | 60cm | 3 speed + 2 Intensive, Electronic Push Button Controls, LED lights, Stainless steel filter covers. | | | Stainless Steel | D46ML54N1B |
| N 50 | 60cm | 3 speed + 1 Intensive, Easy Electronic Controls, LED lights. | | | Stainless Steel | D46ED22N1B |
| N 30 | 60cm | 3 speed, Rocker Switch Controls, LED lights. | | | Metallic silver | D46BR22N1B |

| INTEGRATED DESIGN HOODS | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|---|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Series | Width | Description | Hob Hood Control /Remote Control | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
| N 70 | 90cm | Flush Integrated design with fold out glass panel. LED lighting - automatic on opening glass, 3 Speed + 1 Intensive, Touch Control. | | | Black body & fold out glass panel | D95XAM2S0B |
| N 70 | 60cm | Flush Integrated design with fold out glass panel. LED lighting - automatic on opening glass, 3 Speed + 1 Intensive, Touch Control. | | | Black body & fold out glass panel | D65XAM2S0B |

| INTEGRATED HOODS | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|--|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Series | Width | Description | Hob Hood Control /Remote Control | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
| N 30 | 60cm | 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights, high extraction rate. | | | Metallic silver | D64MAC1X0B |
| N 30 | 60cm | 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights. | | | Metallic silver | D61MAC1X0B |

| CANOPY HOODS | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------|--|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Series | Width | Description | Hob Hood Control /Remote Control | Home Connect | Colour | Model Number |
| N 30 | 73cm | 3 speeds + intensive, LED lights. | | | Metallic silver | D5855X1GB |
| N 90 | 70cm | Rim Ventilation Design, 3 speed + intensive, electronic, LED lights. | | | Stainless steel & black glass | D57ML67N1B |
| N 50 | 70cm | Rim Ventilation Design, 3 speed + intensive, electronic, LED lights. | | | Stainless steel | D57MH56N0B |
| N 30 | 53cm | 3 speeds + intensive, LED lights. | | | Metallic silver | D5655X1GB |
| N 30 | 53cm | 3 speed, LED lights, Quick fix system, Slider switch. | | | Metallic silver | D51NAA1C0B |
| N 50 | 52cm | Rim Ventilation Design, 3 speed + intensive, electronic, LED lights. | | | Stainless steel | D55MH56N0B |

Your Guide to Control Types



Home Connect

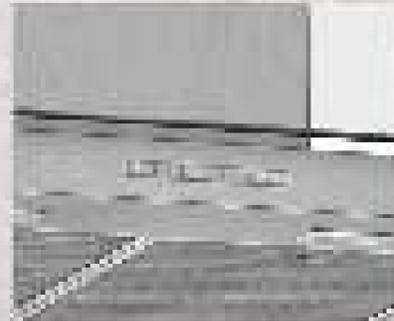
Compatible with Amazon Alexa and Google Assistant.

Home Connect



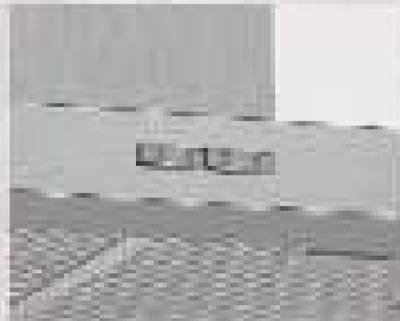
Touch Control

Featured on selected models in the N90, N70 and N50 Collections. Touch Control flawlessly complements our ovens and compact appliances. An LED display is also available with selected Touch Control models.



Soft Touch Control

Available across selected models within the N70 and N50 Collection, our Soft Touch Control hoods allow for greater control over power levels. Selected models also feature a white LCD screen.



Push Button

Our classic hoods feature simple, sleek and easy to use push button controls. Available across selected models in the N30 Collection.



Remote Control

Available across all Ceiling Hood models.

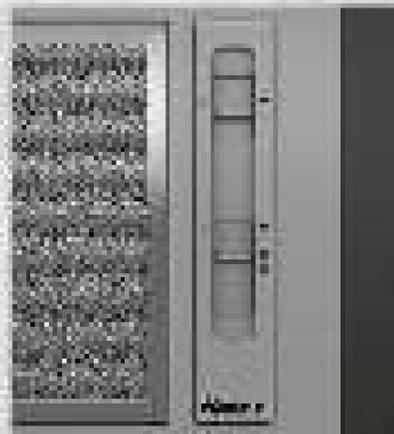


Rotary Switch Control

Featured on selected Canopy Hood models within our N70 Collection, our Rotary Switch Control features a pop-out dial with 3 levels of power to choose from. When not in use the dial can be neatly popped back into place.

Rocker or Slider Switch Control

Available on our N30 Telescopic and Canopy models, our rocker or slider switch control offers a simple and straight forward setting navigation that's neatly concealed within the hood furniture.



Key Functions Guide

Features



HOME CONNECT

Control all functions and settings of your hood directly from your smart phone and voice control for the ultimate connected cooking experience.



HOB HOOD CONTROL

Being able to control the hood directly from the hob means the hood turns on when you start cooking and, in automatic mode, can automatically regulate the power level for the best performance with the lowest noise – it also means you no longer need to worry about adjusting the hood and you can focus on your cooking.



CLIMATE CONTROL

Detects the amount of steam and smells using a sensor attached to the motor and automatically sets the most effective power level to extract it.

AMBIENT LIGHT

Illuminates your kitchen in the light that suits the occasion best. Choose from 31 colours to change how your kitchen looks and, most importantly, how it makes you feel.



EFFICIENT DRIVE MOTOR

Save energy and enjoy a noise free, illuminated kitchen environment thanks to our ultra-efficient high-speed extractor hood fan, with Efficient Drive motor technology and LED lights.



NEFF SILENCE BUTTON

The unique noise reduction function reduces the fan noise by a couple of decibels, ensuring that the kitchen stays quiet while you cook and entertain your guests. This function can be used at any fan setting except fan setting 1.

SATURATION INDICATORS

Take the stress out of guessing, this function will prompt you if the grease filters should be cleaned. If the hood is installed in recirculation, this will also indicate when the charcoal filters need replacing.

BOOST POSITION

For our sleek angled glass and flat hoods, receive an extra boost of extraction performance in special cooking situations, for example when frying meat or fish. The front panel can be slightly opened during cooking to a defined extraction boost position in order to increase the steam catching rate of the hood and keep your kitchen free from steam.

Functions

AUTOMATIC AFTER-RUNNING

Continues running at a low speed for 3-30 minutes before turning itself off. Perfect for keeping fresh air in the kitchen post cooking.

INTENSIVE SETTING

Boosts the extraction rate to the maximum level to cope with particularly demanding cooking conditions.

ELECTRONIC POWER LEVEL DISPLAY

The sleek display clearly shows the selected fan power level setting.

NEFF FRESH AIR

Runs an automatic air exchange programme, turning the hood onto power level one for five minutes every hour for as long as required.

AUTOMATIC REVERT

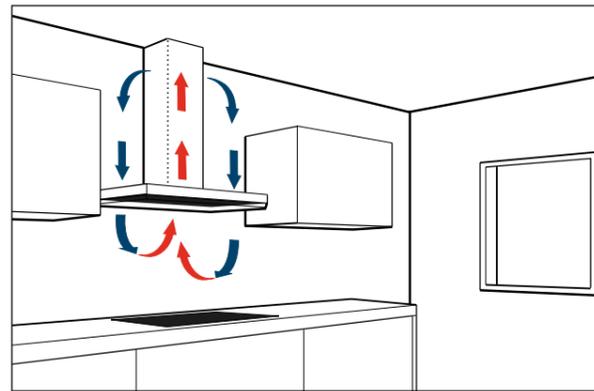
Automatically reverts the hood back to a lower power level after approximately ten minutes of being on the intensive setting.

SOFT LIGHT

Brightens or dims the lights as it's switched on or off; just press and hold to adjust the level of brightness.

Your Guide to Installation Options

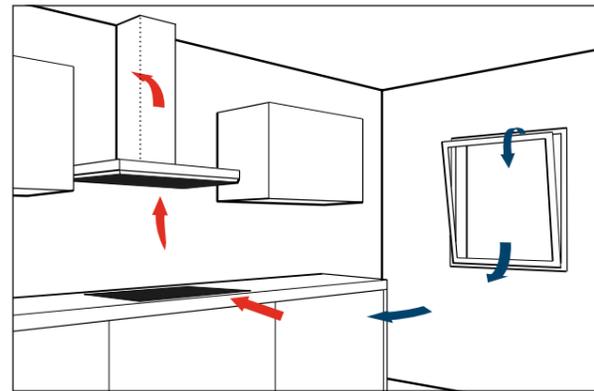
The best way to remove steam and odours is to extract the air out of the room through ducting. Unfortunately, in apartments or where the hood is too far away from an outside wall, this may not be possible. In this case, the only alternative is to recirculate the air. Stale air is sucked through a grease filter, before being purified in a charcoal filter, and then pumped back into the kitchen via an opening in the hood.



Recirculation

Recirculating

Removes between 70-95% of odours depending on filter used. Requires changing of charcoal filter on a regular basis or a longer-lasting Regenerative filter for certain models can be used.



Extraction

Ducted

Removes up to 98% of odours in an optimal installation. Requires planning of ducting (ducting to be sourced separately), however doesn't require a recirculation charcoal filter.

Use the following equation to calculate your extraction rate:

Volume of kitchen (length x width x height) eg. 4m x 3m x 2.5m = 30m³

6 x volume in normal operation and 12 x volume in intensive operation.

Please note that these are recommended estimates only to be used as a guide. This assumes a 2.5m standard ceiling height with 12 air changes per hour to match to an intensive extraction rate.

Regenerative Recirculation Filters

The new Regenerative Charcoal Filters give you a long lasting filter, thanks to a regenerative process using your oven, and can even be installed without a chimney piece if preferred. Benefit from up to 95% odour reduction when in recirculation mode.

Identify your extraction rate

Your extractor needs to circulate the air in the room 6 times in normal operation, 12 times in intensive operation, per hour. Use the below to help identify the required extraction rate which can then be used to select the appropriate extractor.

| | 2.5m | 3m | 3.5m | 4m | 4.5m | 5m |
|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 2.5m | 16m ³ | | | | | |
| 3m | 19m ³ | 23m ³ | | | | |
| 3.5m | 22m ³ | 26m ³ | 31m ³ | | | |
| 4m | 25m ³ | 30m ³ | 35m ³ | 40m ³ | | |
| 4.5m | 28m ³ | 34m ³ | 39m ³ | 45m ³ | 51m ³ | |
| 5m | 31m ³ | 38m ³ | 44m ³ | 50m ³ | 56m ³ | 63m ³ |

Recirculation Filters

We offer a range of recirculation filters that are available depending on the model of hood you choose. Featuring powerful odour reduction rates and performance benefits, our new regenerative filters can last up to 10 years and are regenerated through a heating process in the oven every 4 months.

| TYPE : | Standard Odour Filter | Cleanair Plus Filter | Long Life Regenerative Filter |
|---|--|---|--|
| ODOUR REDUCTION | Up to 85% | Up to 95% | Up to 95% (Up to 86% if installed without a chimney) |
| RECOMMENDED EXCHANGE | Approx. 2 times per year | Approx. once per year | Approx. once every 10 years |
| KEY BENEFITS | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Simple installation Anti-fish treatment | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Up to 3dB (A) sound reduction Better extraction performance Anti-fish treatment Removes over 99% of all pollen | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Up to 3dB (A) sound reduction Regenerated in the oven every 4 months recommended (2 hours 200°C) Better extraction performance |
| INSTALLATION | Behind grease filter, inside the hood | Extra module attached to hood chimney (stainless steel) New Chimney Hoods: Integrated plastic module fitted inside the chimney piece | Extra module (as per CleanAir filter) onto chimney or inside chimney. 'Chimless' installation possible (Angled and Flat only) |
| INSTALLATION WITHOUT CHIMNEY POSSIBLE? | Yes (Angled and Flat only) | Yes (Angled and Flat only) | Yes (Angled and Flat only) |

CleanAir Plus and Regenerative filters not available for all styles of hood. Additional module may be required to house the filter. Images for example only, different filters may come in a different size and style.

Installation

The following points should be observed for optimum ducted extraction results and low noise:

1. Ensure any pipe elbow bends are at least 30cm from the hood ducting opening.
2. Avoid reducing the diameter or area of the ducting.
3. Use wide-angled pipe elbows, but keep the number used to a minimum.
4. Only install pipes with smooth, even inner surfaces. If a flexible hose has to be used, ensure it is pulled tight to smooth out the ridges before fixing.
5. Use ducting pipes with a diameter of at least 120mm, but ideally 150mm.
6. Keep piping to a minimum – use the most direct route to an external outlet.
7. Make sure that there is an adequate supply of fresh air to replace the air ducting out of the kitchen, i.e. windows that can be opened, doors to adjacent rooms, air bricks. Problems with installation may occur if points 1-7 are not observed.

Easy Mounting System

Thanks to an easy wall-mounting system, selected hoods can be installed quickly and securely by one person. Rotating offset 'cam' fixings make it possible for positional adjustments of up to 6mm, helping to get the hood level and stable. (Not available on all our hoods.)

Worktop Installation

New accessories
 Z92WWJ12
 Z92WWI1X7
 Z92WWY9X2
 Z92WWM11



I98WMM1S1B

| HOOD TYPE | | GLASS DRAFT |
|---|---------|-------------------------------|
| MODEL | | I98WMM1S1B |
| COLLECTION | | N 90 |
| Colour | | Stainless Steel & Black Glass |
| SPECIAL FEATURES | | |
| Home Connect | | • |
| Hob Hood control | | • |
| Efficient Drive | | • |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ | | • / • |
| Filter saturation indicator | | • |
| FEATURES | | |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating | | • / • |
| Power levels | | 3 + 2 intensive |
| Automatic after running | minutes | 10 |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes | | 2 |
| Type of control | | Touch Control |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES² | | |
| Long life recirculation kit (2 year regenerative) | | • |
| Remote motor installation mounting kit | | • |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | |
| Appliance width | mm | 918 |
| Extraction Rate in m³/h^{3,4} | | |
| Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating | | 260 / 230 |
| Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating | | 428 / 410 |
| Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating | | 530 / 452 |
| Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating | | 630 / 482 |
| Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating | | 750 / 500 |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW^{3,5} | | |
| Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating | | 43 / 37 |
| Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating | | 58 / 70 |
| Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating | | 62 / 72 |
| Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating | | 66 / 74 |
| Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating | | 67 / 75 |
| Pipe outlet diameter | mm | 150 |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ | mm | |
| GB plug | | • |
| Energy Rating | | A |



THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOB'S

VENTILATION

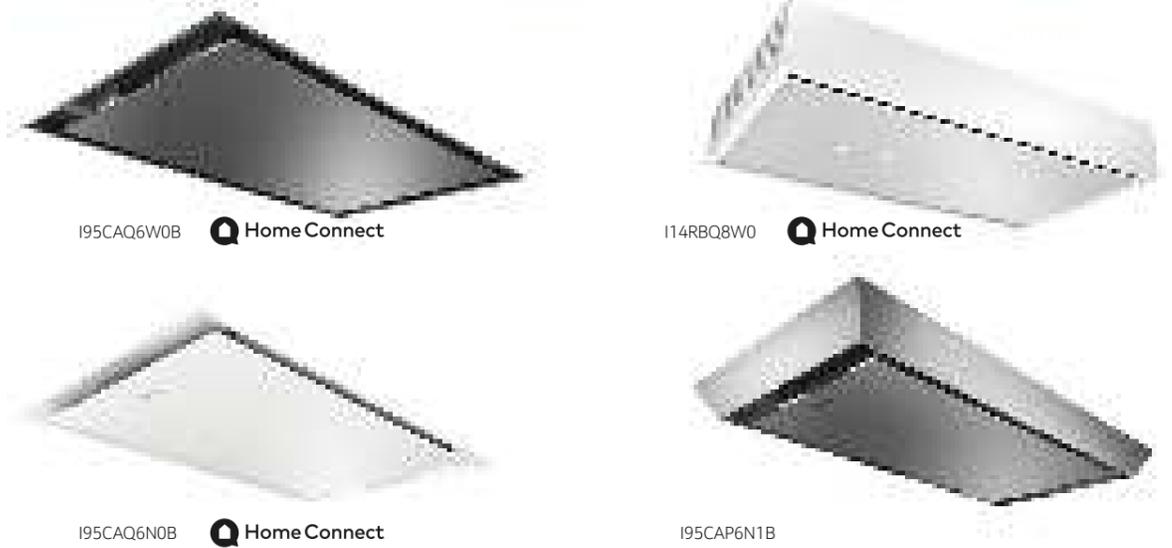
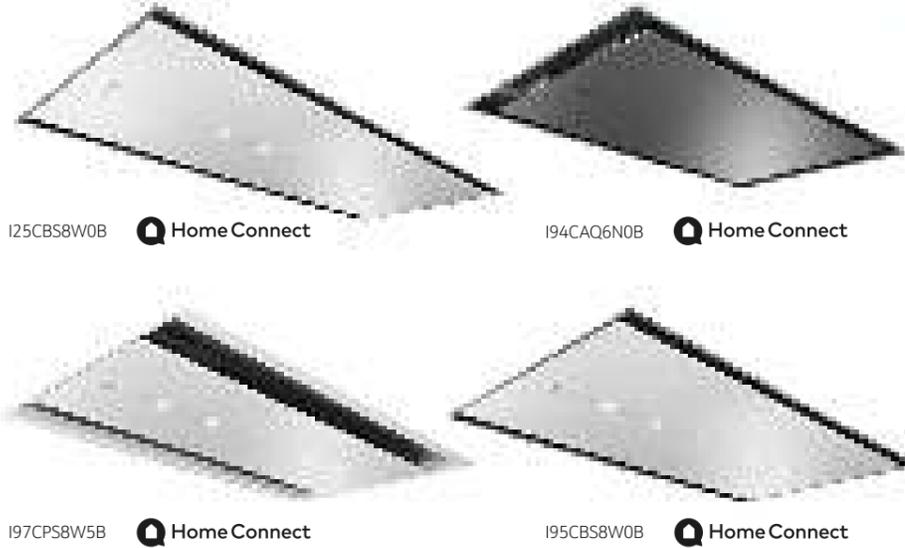
REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ²A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECEC Code of Conduct. ⁴Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁶From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

Ceiling Installation Hoods

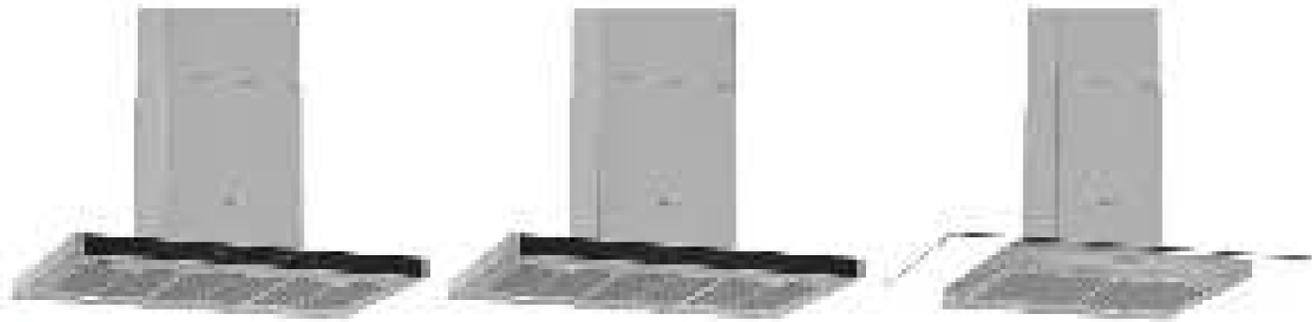


| HOOD TYPE | CEILING | CEILING | CEILING | CEILING FLAT MOTOR |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| MODEL | I97CPS8W5B | I25CBS8W0B | I95CBS8W0B | I94CAQ6N0B |
| COLLECTION | N 90 | N 70 | N 70 | N 50 |
| Colour | White & White Glass | White & White Glass | White & White Glass | Stainless Steel |
| SPECIAL FEATURES | | | | |
| Home Connect | • | • | • | • |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature | • | | | |
| Ambient light | | | | |
| Climate control sensor | • | • | • | |
| Hob Hood control | • | • | • | |
| Reduced size motor | | | | Flat |
| Efficient Drive | • | • | • | • |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ | • / • | • / • | • / • | • / • |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods) | | | | • |
| NEFF Silence function | • | • | • | • |
| Filter saturation indicator | • | • | • | • |
| FEATURES | | | | |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating | • / • | • / • | • / • | • / • |
| Electronic power level display | | | | |
| Power levels | 3 + 2 Intensive | 3 + 2 Intensive | 3 + 2 Intensive | 3 + 2 Intensive |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation) | • | • | • | • |
| Automatic after running | minutes | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Lighting | 4 x LED lights | 4 x LED lights | 4 x LED lights | 4 x LED lights |
| Softlight with dimmer function | • | • | • | • |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Type of control | Remote Control | Remote Control | Remote Control | Remote Control |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES² | | | | |
| Recirculation filter kit | | | | Z52JXC1N1 |
| CleanAir recirculating flat module (Stainless Steel) | | | | Z52JXC1W1 |
| CleanAir recirculating flat module (White) | | | | |
| CleanAir plus recirculating module (Stainless Steel) | Z52JCC1N6 | Z52JCC1N6 | Z52JCC1N6 | |
| CleanAir plus recirculating module (White) | Z52JCC1W6 | Z52JCC1W6 | Z52JCC1W6 | |
| Long life regenerative recirculation module (Stainless Steel) | Z52JCD0N0 | Z52JCD0N0 | Z52JCD0N0 | |
| Long life regenerative recirculation module (White) | Z52JCD0W0 | Z52JCD0W0 | Z52JCD0W0 | |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | | |
| Appliance width | mm | 900 | 1200 | 900 |
| Extraction Rate in m³/h^{3,4} | | | | |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating | | 265 / 197 | 265 / 200 | 265 / 200 |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating | | 331 / 313 | 335 / 316 | 335 / 316 |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating | | 458 / 419 | 458 / 422 | 458 / 422 |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating | | 672 / 537 | 594 / 513 | 581 / 466 |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating | | 933 / 637 | 798 / 565 | 734 / 574 |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW^{5,5} | | | | |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating | | 41 / 47 | 41 / 46 | 41 / 46 |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating | | 47 / 56 | 47 / 57 | 47 / 57 |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating | | 56 / 63 | 56 / 63 | 56 / 63 |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating | | 64 / 68 | 62 / 67 | 62 / 67 |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating | | 70 / 72 | 68 / 69 | 72 / 74 |
| Pipe outlet diameter | mm | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ | mm | 650 / 650 | 650 / 650 | 650 / 650 |
| GB plug | | • | • | • |
| Energy Rating | | A | A | A |

| CEILING | CEILING | CEILING COMPACT MOTOR | CEILING PLUG & PLAY |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| I95CAQ6N0B | I95CAQ6W0B | I95CAP6N1B | I14RBQ8W0 |
| N 50 | N 50 | N 50 | N 70 |
| Stainless Steel | White | Stainless Steel | White & White Glass |
| • | • | | • |
| • | • | | • |
| • | • | Compact | • |
| • / • | • / • | • / • | • / • |
| • | • | | • |
| • | • | | • |
| • / • | • / • | • / • | • / • |
| 3 + 2 Intensive | 3 + 2 Intensive | 3 + 1 Intensive | 3 + 2 Intensive |
| • | • | • | • |
| 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 4 x LED lights | 4 x LED lights | 4 x LED lights | 4 x LED strips |
| • | • | • | • |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Remote Control | Remote Control | Remote Control | Remote Control |
| | | | Filters Included |
| Z52JCC1N6 | Z52JCC1N6 | Z52JXC1N1 | |
| Z52JCC1W6 | Z52JCC1W6 | Z52JXC1W1 | |
| Z52JCD0N0 | Z52JCD0N0 | | |
| Z52JCD0W0 | Z52JCD0W0 | | |
| 900 | 900 | 900 | 1050 |
| 265 / 200 | 265 / 200 | 190 / 167 | / 164 |
| 335 / 316 | 335 / 316 | 265 / 221 | / 322 |
| 458 / 422 | 458 / 422 | 400 / 423 | / 409 |
| 594 / 513 | 594 / 513 | | / 502 |
| 798 / 565 | 798 / 565 | 690 / 588 | / 580 |
| 41 / 46 | 41 / 46 | 48 / 50 | / 43 |
| 47 / 57 | 47 / 57 | 55 / 58 | / 62 |
| 56 / 63 | 56 / 63 | 65 / 69 | / 68 |
| 62 / 67 | 62 / 67 | | / 73 |
| 68 / 69 | 68 / 69 | 73 / 74 | / 76 |
| 150 | 150 | 150 | |
| 650 / 650 | 650 / 650 | 650 / 900 | 650 / 650 |
| • | • | • | |
| A | A | B | |

¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ²A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECEC Code of Conduct. ⁴Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁶From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

Island Hoods



I96BMV5N5B Home Connect

I96BMP5N0B

I95GBE2N0B

| HOOD TYPE | ISLAND | ISLAND | ISLAND |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| MODEL | I96BMV5N5B | I96BMP5N0B | I95GBE2N0B |
| COLLECTION | N 90 | N 70 | N 50 |
| Colour | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel & Glass |
| SPECIAL FEATURES | | | |
| Home Connect | • | | |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature | • | | |
| Ambient light | | | |
| Climate control sensor | • | | |
| Hob Hood control | • | | |
| Efficient Drive | • | • | |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods) | | | |
| NEFF Silence function | • | • | |
| Filter saturation indicator | • | • | |
| FEATURES | | | |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Electronic power level display | • | • | |
| Power levels | 3 + 2 Intensive | 3 + 2 Intensive | 3 + 1 Intensive |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation) | • | • | |
| Automatic after running minutes | 10 | 10 | |
| Lighting | 4 x LED lights | 4 x LED lights | 4 x LED lights |
| Softlight with dimmer function | • | • | |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Type of control | Touch Control | Touch Control | Soft Touch |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES² | | | |
| Standard recirculation kit ² | Z5106X5 | Z5106X5 | Z52CG1X4 |
| CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel) | Z52XC2N6 | Z52XC2N6 | Z52CXC1N6 |
| Long life external recirculation module (Stainless Steel) | Z52CBD2X1 | Z52CBD2X1 | |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | |
| Appliance width mm | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| Extraction Rate in m³ / h^{3,4} | | | |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating | 281 / 171 | 281 / 171 | 243 / 173 |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating | 361 / 266 | 361 / 266 | 328 / 253 |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating | 445 / 313 | 445 / 313 | 429 / 315 |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating | 657 / 364 | 657 / 364 | 732 / 384 |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating | 867 / 391 | 867 / 391 | |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW^{3,5} | | | |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating | 44 / 59 | 44 / 59 | 47 / 62 |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating | 49 / 68 | 49 / 68 | 54 / 69 |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating | 54 / 71 | 54 / 71 | 60 / 73 |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating | 63 / 73 | 63 / 73 | 71 / 77 |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating | 69 / 74 | 69 / 74 | |
| Pipe outlet diameter mm | 150 / 120 | 150 / 120 | 150 / 120 |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ mm | 550 / 650 | 550 / 650 | 550 / 650 |
| GB plug | • | • | • |
| Energy Rating | A | A+ | B |

Wall Installation Hood



I95GBE2N0B

| HOOD TYPE | CREATIVE SLIM |
|---|----------------------|
| MODEL | D95FRM1S0B |
| COLLECTION | N 70 |
| Colour | Creative Black Glass |
| SPECIAL FEATURES | |
| Home Connect | |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature | |
| Ambient light | |
| Climate control sensor | |
| Hob Hood control | |
| Efficient Drive | • |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ | •/• |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods) | • |
| NEFF Silence function | |
| Filter saturation indicator | |
| FEATURES | |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating | •/• |
| Electronic power level display | |
| Power levels | 3 + 1 Intensive |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation) | |
| Automatic after running minutes | |
| Lighting | 2 x LED lights |
| Softlight with dimmer function | |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes | 2 |
| Type of control | Touch Control |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES² | |
| Standard recirculation kit | Z51AFU0X0 |
| Standard recirculation kit (chimless installation) | Z51AFT0X0 |
| CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit | Z51AII1X6 |
| CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit (Chimless Installation) | Z51AIV1X6 |
| Long life regenerative recirculation kit | Z51AFS0X0 |
| Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit | |
| Long life regenerative recirculation kit (chimless installation) | Z51AFR0X0 |
| Black chimney | Z91AXE1S1 |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | |
| Appliance width mm | 890 |
| Extraction Rate in m³/h^{3,4} | |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating | 231 / 125 |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating | 331 / 214 |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating | 404 / 288 |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating | 739 / 510 |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating | |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW^{3,5} | |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating | 44 / 48 |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating | 53 / 58 |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating | 58 / 63 |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating | 71 / 73 |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating | |
| Pipe outlet diameter mm | 150/120 |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ mm | 450 / Not suitable |
| GB plug | • |
| Energy Rating | A |

¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ²A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECEC Code of Conduct. ⁴Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁶From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ²A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECEC Code of Conduct. ⁴Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁶From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

THE NEFF OWEN COLLECTIONS
HOBS
VENTILATION
REFRIGERATION
DISHWASHING
LAUNDRY

Wall Installation Hoods



I96BMP5N0B Home Connect



D95IHM1S2B



D65IHM1S2B



D65IHM1S0B



D95IHM1S0B



D65IEE1S0B



D85IEE1S0B

| HOOD TYPE | ANGLED | ANGLED | ANGLED |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| MODEL | D96IKW1S0B | D95IHM1S2B | D65IHM1S2B |
| COLLECTION | N 90 | N 50 | N 50 |
| Colour | Black glass | Black glass with black Chimney | Black glass with black Chimney |
| SPECIAL FEATURES | | | |
| Home Connect | • | | |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature | | | |
| Ambient light | • | | |
| Climate control sensor | • | | |
| Hob Hood control | • | | |
| Efficient Drive | • | | |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods) | • | | |
| NEFF Silence function | • | | |
| Filter saturation indicator | • | | |
| FEATURES | | | |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Electronic power level display | • | | |
| Power levels | 3 + 2 Intensive | 3 + 1 Intensive | 3 + 1 Intensive |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation) | • | | |
| Automatic after running | minutes 10 | | |
| Lighting | 2 x LED lights | 2 x LED lights | 2 x LED lights |
| Softlight with dimmer function | • | | |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Type of control | Touch Control | Touch Control | Touch Control |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES² | | | |
| Standard recirculation kit | Z51AIU0X0 | Z51AIU0X0 | Z51AIU0X0 |
| Standard recirculation kit (chimless installation) | Z51AIT0X0 | Z51AIT0X0 | Z51AIT0X0 |
| CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit | Z51AI1X6 | Z51AI1X6 | Z51AI1X6 |
| CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit (Chimless Installation) | Z51AIV1X6 | Z51AIV1X6 | Z51AIV1X6 |
| Long life regenerative recirculation kit | Z51AIS0X0 | Z51AIS0X0 | Z51AIS0X0 |
| Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit | | | |
| Long life regenerative recirculation kit (chimless installation) | Z51AIR0X0 | Z51AIR0X0 | Z51AIR0X0 |
| Black chimney | Z91AXE1S1 | Z91AXE1S1 | Z91AXE1S1 |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | |
| Appliance width | mm 890 | 890 | 590 |
| Extraction Rate in m³/h^{3,4} | | | |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating | 293 / 192 | 253 / 218 | 253 / 218 |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating | 342 / 317 | 332 / 293 | 332 / 293 |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating | 467 / 430 | 416 / 388 | 416 / 388 |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating | 612 / 525 | 700 / 557 | 700 / 557 |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating | 837 / 583 | | |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW^{3,5} | | | |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating | 43 / 50 | 48 / 55 | 48 / 55 |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating | 47 / 60 | 53 / 60 | 53 / 60 |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating | 55 / 67 | 58 / 66 | 58 / 66 |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating | 61 / 72 | 67 / 75 | 67 / 75 |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating | 67 / 75 | | |
| Pipe outlet diameter | mm 150 / 120 | 150/120 | 150/120 |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ | mm 450 / 600 | 450 / 600 | 450 / 600 |
| GB plug | • | • | • |
| Energy Rating | A+ | B | B |

| ANGLED | ANGLED | ANGLED | ANGLED |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| MODEL | D95IHM1S0B | D65IHM1S0B | D85IEE1S0B |
| COLLECTION | N 50 | N 50 | N 30 |
| Colour | Black glass | Black glass | Stainless steel & black glass |
| SPECIAL FEATURES | | | |
| Home Connect | | | |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature | | | |
| Ambient light | | | |
| Climate control sensor | | | |
| Hob Hood control | | | |
| Efficient Drive | | | |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods) | | | |
| NEFF Silence function | | | |
| Filter saturation indicator | | | |
| FEATURES | | | |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating | •/• | •/• | •/• |
| Electronic power level display | | | |
| Power levels | 3 + 1 Intensive | 3 + 1 Intensive | 3 + 1 Intensive |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation) | | | |
| Automatic after running | minutes 10 | | |
| Lighting | 2 x LED lights | 2 x LED lights | 2 x LED lights |
| Softlight with dimmer function | • | | |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Type of control | Touch Control | Touch Control | Touch Control |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES² | | | |
| Standard recirculation kit | Z51AIU0X0 | Z51AIU0X0 | Z51EIU1X1 |
| Standard recirculation kit (chimless installation) | Z51AIT0X0 | Z51AIT0X0 | Z51EIU1X1 |
| CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit | Z51AI1X6 | Z51AI1X6 | |
| CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit (Chimless Installation) | Z51AIV1X6 | Z51AIV1X6 | |
| Long life regenerative recirculation kit | Z51AIS0X0 | Z51AIS0X0 | |
| Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit | | | |
| Long life regenerative recirculation kit (chimless installation) | Z51AIR0X0 | Z51AIR0X0 | |
| Black chimney | Z91AXE1S1 | Z91AXE1S1 | |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | |
| Appliance width | mm 890 | 590 | 800 |
| Extraction Rate in m³/h^{3,4} | | | |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating | 253 / 218 | 253 / 218 | 245 / 189 |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating | 332 / 293 | 332 / 293 | 320 / 260 |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating | 416 / 388 | 416 / 388 | 399 / 320 |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating | 700 / 557 | 700 / 557 | 669 / 398 |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating | | | |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW^{3,5} | | | |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating | 48 / 55 | 48 / 55 | 48 / 58 |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating | 53 / 60 | 53 / 60 | 55 / 65 |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating | 58 / 66 | 58 / 66 | 60 / 69 |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating | 67 / 75 | 67 / 75 | 69 / 76 |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating | | | |
| Pipe outlet diameter | mm 150 / 120 | 150 / 120 | 150 / 120 |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ | mm 450 / 600 | 450 / 600 | 450 / 600 |
| GB plug | • | • | • |
| Energy Rating | B | B | B |

¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ²A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECEC Code of Conduct. ⁴Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁶From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

Glass Chimney Hoods



D94AFM1N0B

D64AFM1N0B

D94ABC0N0B



D64ABC0N0B

D94GBC0N0B

D64GBC0N0B

| HOOD TYPE | CURVED GLASS | CURVED GLASS | CURVED GLASS |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 90 CM MODEL | D94AFM1N0B | D94ABC0N0B | D94ABC0N0B |
| 60CM MODEL | | D64AFM1N0B | |
| COLLECTION | N 50 | N 50 | N 30 |
| Colour | Stainless Steel & Glass | Stainless Steel & Glass | Stainless Steel & Glass |
| SPECIAL FEATURES | | | |
| Home Connect | | | |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature | | | |
| Ambient light | | | |
| Climate control sensor | | | |
| Hob Hood control | | | |
| Efficient Drive | | | |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ | ● / ● | ● / ● | |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods) | | | |
| NEFF Silence function | | | |
| Filter saturation indicator | | | |
| FEATURES | | | |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating | ● / ● | ● / ● | ● / ● |
| Electronic power level display | | | |
| Power levels | 3 + 1 Intensive | 3 + 1 Intensive | 3 |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation) | | | |
| Automatic after running minutes | | | |
| Lighting | 2 x LED lights | 2 x LED lights | 2 x LED lights |
| Softlight with dimmer function | | | |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Type of control | Touch Control | Touch Control | Push Buttons |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² | | | |
| Standard recirculation kit | Z51DXU0X0 | Z51DXU0X0 | Z51DXU0X0 |
| CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel) | Z51FXC1N6 | Z51FXC1N6 | Z51FXC1N6 |
| CleanAir plus integrated recirculation kit | Z51DXI1X6 | Z51DXI1X6 | Z51DXI1X6 |
| Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit | Z51FXJ0X0 | Z51FXJ0X0 | Z51FXJ0X0 |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | |
| Appliance width mm | 900 | 600 | 900 |
| Extraction rate in m³/h ^{3,4} | | | |
| Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating | 234 / 164 | 239 / 173 | 241 / 163 |
| Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating | 303 / 236 | 306 / 250 | 309 / 234 |
| Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating | 371 / 292 | 400 / 303 | 612 / 351 |
| Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating | 610 / 355 | 615 / 361 | |
| Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating | | | |
| Noise level (sound power) based on db(a) re 1 pw ^{3,5} | | | |
| Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating | 48 / 60 | 48 / 59 | 48 / 60 |
| Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating | 55 / 68 | 54 / 67 | 54 / 68 |
| Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating | 61 / 72 | 59 / 71 | 69 / 75 |
| Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating | 69 / 75 | 69 / 75 | |
| Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating | | | |
| Pipe outlet diameter mm | 150 | 120 | 150 |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ mm | 550 | 650 | 550 |
| Gb plug | ● | ● | ● |
| Energy rating | B | B | B |

| CURVED GLASS | STRAIGHT GLASS | STRAIGHT GLASS |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| D64ABC0N0B | D94GBC0N0B | D64GBC0N0B |
| N 30 | N 30 | N 30 |
| Stainless Steel & Glass | Stainless Steel & Glass | Stainless Steel & Glass |
| SPECIAL FEATURES | | |
| Home Connect | | |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature | | |
| Ambient light | | |
| Climate control sensor | | |
| Hob Hood control | | |
| Efficient Drive | | |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ | ● / ● | ● / ● |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods) | | |
| NEFF Silence function | | |
| Filter saturation indicator | | |
| FEATURES | | |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating | ● / ● | ● / ● |
| Electronic power level display | | |
| Power levels | 3 | 3 |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation) | | |
| Automatic after running minutes | | |
| Lighting | 2 x LED lights | 2 x LED lights |
| Softlight with dimmer function | | |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes | 1 | 2 |
| Type of control | Push Buttons | Push Buttons |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² | | |
| Standard recirculation kit | Z51DXU0X0 | Z51DXU0X0 |
| CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel) | Z51FXC1N6 | Z51FXC1N6 |
| CleanAir plus integrated recirculation kit | Z51DXI1X6 | Z51DXI1X6 |
| Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit | Z51FXJ0X0 | Z51FXJ0X0 |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | |
| Appliance width mm | 600 | 900 |
| Extraction rate in m³/h ^{3,4} | | |
| Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating | 241 / 172 | 261 / 181 |
| Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating | 309 / 245 | 326 / 252 |
| Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating | 612 / 365 | 650 / 361 |
| Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating | | |
| Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating | | |
| Noise level (sound power) based on db(a) re 1 pw ^{3,5} | | |
| Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating | 46 / 60 | 48 / 60 |
| Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating | 53 / 67 | 55 / 67 |
| Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating | 68 / 75 | 69 / 76 |
| Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating | | |
| Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating | | |
| Pipe outlet diameter mm | 120 | 150 |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ mm | 650 | 550 |
| Gb plug | ● | ● |
| Energy rating | B | A |

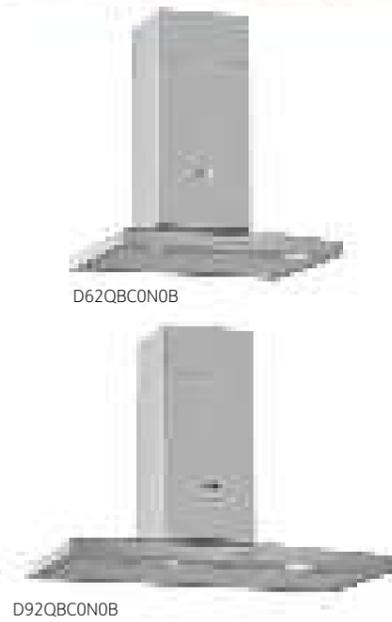
¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ²A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECEC Code of Conduct. ⁴Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁶From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

Pyramid Chimney Hoods



D64QFM1N0B

D94QFM1N0B



D62QBC0N0B

D92QBC0N0B



D72PBC0N0B



D62PBC0N0B

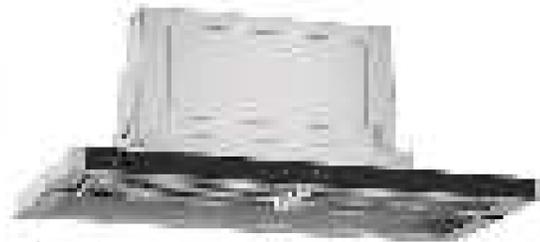
D92PBC0N0B

| HOOD TYPE | SLIM PYRAMID | |
|--|-----------------|--|
| 90CM MODEL | D94QFM1N0B | |
| 75CM MODEL | | |
| 60CM MODEL | D64QFM1N0B | |
| COLLECTION | N 50 | |
| Colour | Stainless steel | |
| SPECIAL FEATURES | | |
| Home Connect | | |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature | | |
| Ambient light | | |
| Climate control sensor | | |
| Hob Hood control | | |
| Efficient Drive | | |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ | ● / ● | |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods) | | |
| NEFF Silence function | | |
| Filter saturation indicator | | |
| FEATURES | | |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating | ● / ● | |
| Electronic power level display | | |
| Power levels | 3 + 1 Intensive | |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation) | | |
| Automatic after running | minutes | |
| Lighting | 2 x LED lights | |
| Softlight with dimmer function | | |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes | 3 / 2 | |
| Type of control | Touch Control | |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² | | |
| Standard recirculation kit | Z51DXU0X0 | |
| CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel) | Z51FXC1N6 | |
| CleanAir plus integrated recirculation kit | Z51DXI1X6 | |
| Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit | Z51FXJ0X0 | |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | |
| Appliance width | mm | 900 600 |
| Extraction Rate in m³/h ^{3,4} | | |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating | | 247 / 171 258 / 181 |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating | | 316 / 248 328 / 257 |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating | | 389 / 308 410 / 312 |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating | | 642 / 372 644 / 372 |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating | | |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW ^{3,5} | | |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating | | 48 / 58 50 / 60 |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating | | 55 / 66 56 / 68 |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating | | 61 / 71 62 / 72 |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating | | 70 / 75 70 / 75 |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating | | |
| Pipe outlet diameter | mm | 150 / 120 |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ | mm | 550 / 650 |
| GB plug | | ● |
| Energy Rating | | A |

| SLIM PYRAMID | | PYRAMID CHIMNEY | | |
|---|--|-----------------|--|-----------|
| D92QBC0N0B | | D92PBC0N0B | | |
| D62QBC0N0B | | D72PBC0N0B | | |
| N 30 | | D62PBC0N0B | | |
| Stainless steel | | N 30 | | |
| | | Stainless steel | | |
| SPECIAL FEATURES | | | | |
| Home Connect | | | | |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature | | | | |
| Ambient light | | | | |
| Climate control sensor | | | | |
| Hob Hood control | | | | |
| Efficient Drive | | | | |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ | | | | |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods) | | | | |
| NEFF Silence function | | | | |
| Filter saturation indicator | | | | |
| FEATURES | | | | |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating | | | | |
| Electronic power level display | | | | |
| Power levels | | | | |
| 3 | | 3 | | |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation) | | | | |
| Automatic after running | | | | |
| minutes | | | | |
| Lighting | | | | |
| 2 x LED lights | | 2 x LED lights | | |
| Softlight with dimmer function | | | | |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes | | | | |
| 3 / 2 | | 2 | | |
| Type of control | | | | |
| Push Buttons | | Push Buttons | | |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² | | | | |
| Z51DXU0X0 | | Z5138X5 | | |
| Z51FXC1N6 | | | | |
| Z51DXI1X6 | | | | |
| Z51FXJ0X0 | | | | |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | | |
| 900 | | 600 | | 600 |
| Extraction Rate in m³/h ^{3,4} | | | | |
| 198 / 125 | | 198 / 118 | | 198 / 129 |
| 263 / 168 | | 263 / 162 | | 263 / 174 |
| 365 / 202 | | 365 / 198 | | 365 / 213 |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating | | | | |
| 50 / 55 | | 50 / 55 | | 50 / 56 |
| 59 / 62 | | 58 / 61 | | 57 / 62 |
| 64 / 66 | | 64 / 65 | | 65 / 67 |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating | | | | |
| 150 / 120 | | 150 / 120 | | 150 / 120 |
| 550 / 650 | | 550 / 650 | | 550 / 650 |
| GB plug | | | | |
| ● | | ● | | ● |
| Energy Rating | | | | |
| D | | D | | D |

¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ²A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECEC Code of Conduct. ⁴Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁶From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

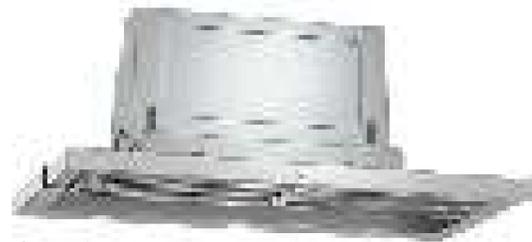
Telescopic Hoods



D49PU54X1B



D46ML54N1B



D49ML54N1B



D46ED22N1B



D49ED22N1B



D46BR22N1B

| HOOD TYPE | TELESCOPIC | | TELESCOPIC | |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 90CM MODEL | D49PU54X1B | | D49ML54N1B | |
| 60CM MODEL | | | D46ML54N1B | |
| COLLECTION | N 90 | | N 70 | |
| Colour | Stainless steel/Black | | Stainless steel | |
| Appliance width (mm) | 900 | | 900 | 600 |
| SPECIAL FEATURES | | | | |
| Home Connect | | | | |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature | | | | |
| Ambient light | | | | |
| Climate control sensor | ● | | | |
| Hob Hood control | | | | |
| Efficient Drive | ● | | ● | |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ | ●/● | | ●/● | |
| NEFF Silence function | ● | | ● | |
| Filter saturation indicator | ● | | ● | |
| FEATURES | | | | |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating | ●/● | | ●/● | |
| Furniture door required | ● | | ● | |
| Electronic power level display | ● | | ● | |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation) | ● | | ● | |
| Automatic after running | minutes | 10 | 10 | |
| Lighting | 3 x LED | 3 x LED lights | 2 x LED lights | |
| Softlight with dimmer function | ● | | ● | |
| Type of control | Touch control | | Soft touch | |
| Power levels | 3 + 2 Intensive | | 3 + 2 Intensive | |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes | 3 | | 3 | 2 |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES² | | | | |
| Standard recirculation kit | Z51IT2X4 | | Z54TS02X0 | |
| CleanAir plus anti-pollen recirculation kit | Z51XC1X6 | | Z51XC1X6 | |
| Long life regenerative recirculation kit | Z51ITD1X1 | | Z51ITD1X1 | |
| Steel finish profile / handle with opening for VarioControl | | | Z54TF90N0 | Z54TF60N0 |
| Handle Strip - black & steel design | | | Z54TH90D1 | Z54TH60D1 |
| Lowering frame | Z54TL90X1 | Z54TL90X1 | Z54TL60X0 | |
| Bracket for installation in 90cm wide units | Z54TM90X0 | | Z54TM90X0 | |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | | |
| Extraction Rate in m³/h^{3,4} | | | | |
| Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1 | 198 / 155 | | 198 / 155 | 208 / 138 |
| Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2 | 301 / 242 | | 301 / 242 | 307 / 222 |
| Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 | 395 / 321 | | 395 / 321 | 392 / 298 |
| Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating | 534 / 442 | | 534 / 442 | 530 / 408 |
| Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating | 700 / 543 | | 700 / 543 | 717 / 475 |
| Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive | | | 708 / 471 | 677 / 475 |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW^{3,5} | | | | |
| Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1 | 41 / 44 | | 41 / 44 | 41 / 45 |
| Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2 | 49 / 56 | | 49 / 56 | 48 / 55 |
| Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 | 53 / 63 | | 53 / 63 | 53 / 61 |
| Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating | 62 / 71 | | 62 / 71 | 62 / 69 |
| Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating | 69 / 73 | | 69 / 73 | 68 / 73 |
| Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive | | | 68 / 74 | 62 / 73 |
| Pipe outlet diameter | mm | 150/120 | 150/120 | |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ | mm | 430 / 650 | 430 / 650 | |
| GB plug | ● | | ● | |
| Energy | B | | B | |

| | | TELESCOPIC | | TELESCOPIC | |
|---|--|-----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| | | D49ED22N1B | | D46BR22N1B | |
| | | D46ED22N1B | | D46BR22N1B | |
| | | N 50 | | N 30 | |
| | | Stainless steel | | Silver metallic lacquer | |
| 900 | | | 600 | | 600 |
| SPECIAL FEATURES | | | | | |
| Home Connect | | | | | |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature | | | | | |
| Ambient light | | | | | |
| Climate control sensor | | | | | |
| Hob Hood control | | | | | |
| Efficient Drive | | | | | |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ | | | | | |
| NEFF Silence function | | | | | |
| Filter saturation indicator | | | | | |
| FEATURES | | | | | |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating | | | | | |
| Furniture door required | | | | | |
| Electronic power level display | | | | | |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation) | | | | | |
| Automatic after running | | | | | |
| Lighting | | | | | |
| Softlight with dimmer function | | | | | |
| Type of control | | | | | |
| Power levels | | | | | |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes | | | | | |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES² | | | | | |
| Standard recirculation kit | | | | | |
| CleanAir plus anti-pollen recirculation kit | | | | | |
| Long life regenerative recirculation kit | | | | | |
| Steel finish profile / handle with opening for VarioControl | | | | | |
| Handle Strip - black & steel design | | | | | |
| Lowering frame | | | | | |
| Bracket for installation in 90cm wide units | | | | | |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | | | |
| Extraction Rate in m³/h^{3,4} | | | | | |
| | | 164 / 106 | | 174 / 103 | |
| | | 223 / 140 | | 226 / 139 | |
| | | 266 / 166 | | 271 / 174 | |
| | | 412 / 178 | | 405 / 189 | |
| | | 412 / 178 | | 405 / 189 | |
| | | 50 / 57 | | 49 / 58 | |
| | | 56 / 65 | | 56 / 65 | |
| | | 63 / 70 | | 62 / 70 | |
| | | 70 / 71 | | 69 / 72 | |
| | | 70 / 71 | | 69 / 72 | |
| | | 150/120 | | 150/120 | |
| | | 430 / 650 | | 430 / 650 | |
| | | ● | | ● | |
| | | A | | C | |

¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ²A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECEC Code of Conduct. ⁴Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁶From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

LAUNDRY DISHWASHING REFRIGERATION HOBS VENTILATION THE NEFF OWEN COLLECTIONS

Canopy Hoods



D55MH56N0B



D5655X1GB



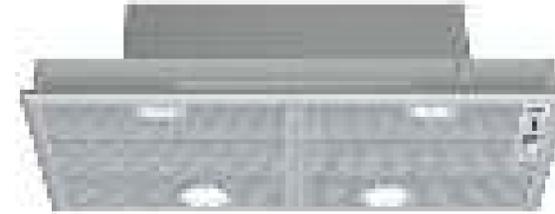
D51NAA1C0B



D57ML67N1B



D57MH56N0B



D5855X1GB

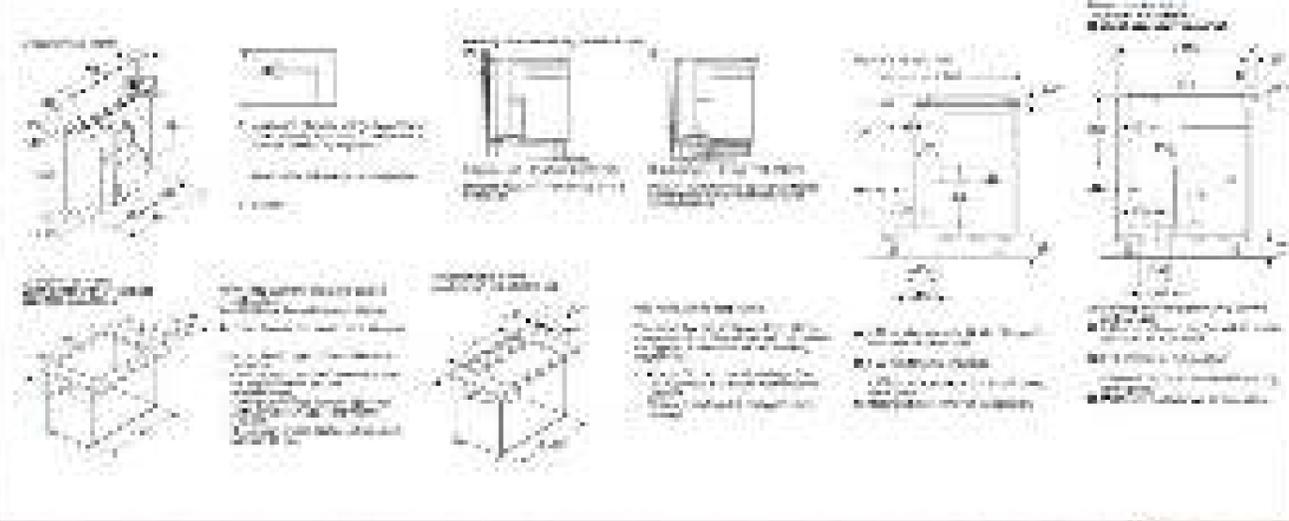
| HOOD TYPE | CANOPY | | CANOPY | | CANOPY | | CANOPY | |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------|--|
| WIDE MODEL | D57ML67N1B | | D57MH56N0B | | D5855X1GB | | D51NAA1C0B | |
| STANDARD MODEL | | | D55MH56N0B | | D5655X1GB | | | |
| COLLECTION | N 90 | | N 50 | | N 30 | | N 30 | |
| Colour | Stainless Steel and Black Glass | | Stainless steel | | Silver metallic lacquer | | Silver Metallic Lacquer | |
| SPECIAL FEATURES | | | | | | | | |
| Home Connect | | | | | | | | |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient light | | | | | | | | |
| Climate control sensor | | | | | | | | |
| Hob Hood control | | | | | | | | |
| Efficient Drive | | | | | | | | |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ | ● / ● | | ● / ● | | ● / | | | |
| NEFF Silence function | | | | | | | | |
| Filter saturation indicator | ● | | | | | | | |
| FEATURES | | | | | | | | |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating | ● / ● | | ● / ● | | ● / ● | | ● / ● | |
| Furniture door required | | | | | | | | |
| Electronic power level display | | | | | | | | |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation) | | | | | | | | |
| Automatic after running | minutes | 30 | | | | | | |
| Lighting | 2 x LED lights | | 2 x LED lights | | 2 x LED lights | | 2 x LED lights | |
| Softlight with dimmer function | ● | | | | | | | |
| Type of control | Soft Touch | | Soft Touch | | Slider switch | | Slider switch | |
| Power levels | 3 + 1 Intensive | | 3 + 1 Intensive | | 3 + 1 Intensive | | 3 | |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² | | | | | | | | |
| Standard recirculation filter / kit | Z5135X3 | | Z5135X3 | | Z5155X0 | | Z51INTOX0 | |
| CleanAir plus anti-pollen recirculation kit | Z51XC1X6 | | Z51XC1X6 | | | | | |
| Long life regenerative recirculation kit | Z51TD1X1 | | Z51TD1X1 | | | | | |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | | |
| Appliance width | mm | 700 | 700 | 520 | 730 | 530 | 530 | |
| Extraction Rate in m³/h ^{3,4} | | | | | | | | |
| Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1 | 210 / 170 | | 345 / 210 | | 198 / 139 | | 196 / 134 | |
| Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2 | 380 / 250 | | 540 / 270 | | 287 / 206 | | 280 / 198 | |
| Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 | 575 / 310 | | 630 / 300 | | 379 / 278 | | 362 / 268 | |
| Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive | 775 / 380 | | 730 / 310 | | 638 / 408 | | 618 / 395 | |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW ^{3,5} | | | | | | | | |
| Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1 | 46 / 57 | | 53 / 69 | | 38 / 49 | | 38 / 49 | |
| Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2 | 55 / 66 | | 63 / 71 | | 49 / 58 | | 49 / 58 | |
| Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 | 64 / 71 | | 66 / 73 | | 56 / 65 | | 56 / 64 | |
| Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive | 70 / 75 | | 69 / 74 | | 68 / 72 | | 68 / 72 | |
| Pipe outlet diameter | mm | 150 / 120 | 150 / 120 | | 150 / 120 | | 120 | |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ | mm | 500 / 650 | 500 / 650 | | 650 / 650 | | 550 / 650 | |
| GB plug | ● | | ● | | ● | | ● | |
| Energy | A++ | | C | | C | | D | |

¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ²A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECEC Code of Conduct. ⁴Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁶From top of pan supports. Depending on the model. ^a'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

LAUNDRY DISHWASHING REFRIGERATION VENTILATION HOBS THE NEFF OWEN COLLECTIONS

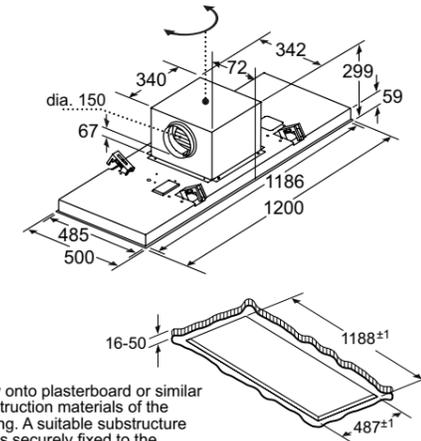
Worktop Installation Hoods

I98WMM1S1B

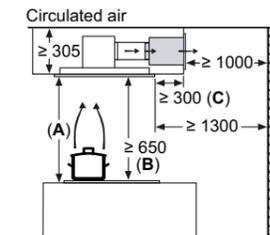


I25CBS8W0B

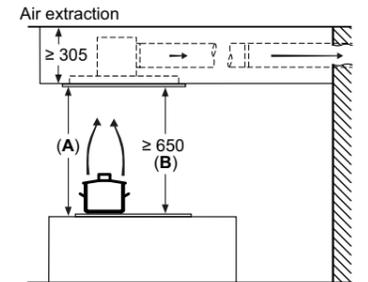
The fan outlet can be turned in all four directions



Never fit directly onto plasterboard or similar lightweight construction materials of the suspended ceiling. A suitable substructure is required that is securely fixed to the concrete ceiling.

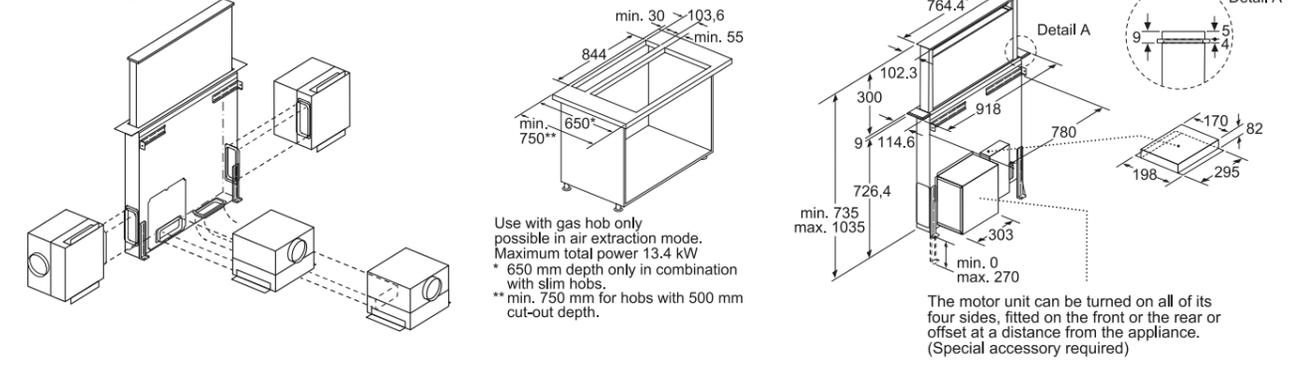


A: Optimum performance 700-1500
B: From upper edge of pan support
C: The distance can be reduced by up to 70 mm provided that the height of the suspended ceiling is ≥ 340 mm.



A: Optimum performance 700-1500
B: From upper edge of pan support

D95DAP8N0B

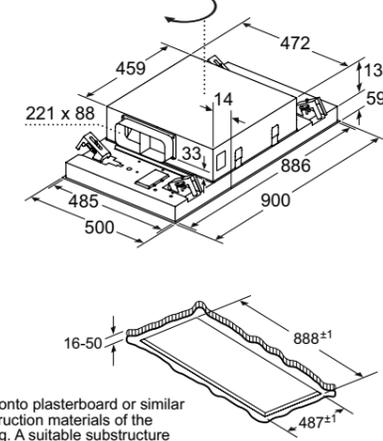


Use with gas hob only possible in air extraction mode. Maximum total power 13.4 kW
* 650 mm depth only in combination with slim hobs.
** min. 750 mm for hobs with 500 mm cut-out depth.

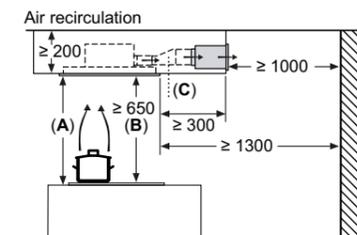
The motor unit can be turned on all of its four sides, fitted on the front or the rear or offset at a distance from the appliance. (Special accessory required)

I94CAQ6N0B

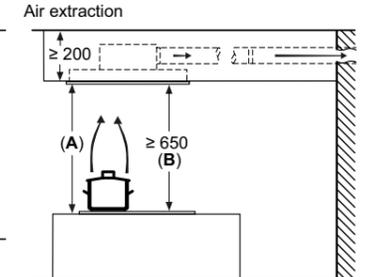
The fan outlet can be turned in all four directions



Never fit directly onto plasterboard or similar lightweight construction materials of the suspended ceiling. A suitable substructure is required that is securely fixed to the concrete ceiling.



A: Optimum performance 700-1500
B: From upper edge of pan support
C: Connector (from a flat duct to a circular duct). Not included in the scope of delivery.

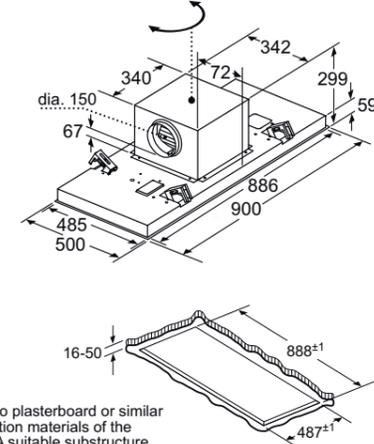


A: Optimum performance 700-1500
B: From upper edge of pan support

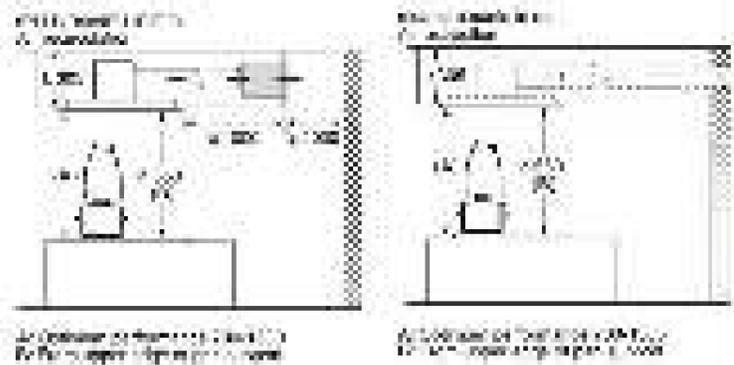
Ceiling Installation Hoods

I97CPS8W5B,
I95CBS8W0B,
I95CAQ6N0B,
I95CAQ6W0B

The fan outlet can be turned in all four directions



Never fit directly onto plasterboard or similar lightweight construction materials of the suspended ceiling. A suitable substructure is required that is securely fixed to the concrete ceiling.



Ceiling Installation Hoods

I95CAP6N1B

A: The fan outlet can be turned in all four directions

A: Optimum performance 700-1500
B: From upper edge of pan support
C: Electric
D: Gas

A: Optimum performance 700-1500
B: From upper edge of pan support
C: Electric
D: Gas

A: If required, even out the ceiling thickness to 13 mm using wooden spacers.

I14RBQ8W0

A: Area for cable outlet on the ceiling
B: Front of appliance

A: Optimum performance up to 1500 mm
B: From upper edge of pan support

Island Hoods

I96BMV5N5B, I96BMP5N0B

Air extraction 744-924
 Air recirculation 744-1044

min. 550 electric recommendation 650
 min. 650 gas*

(1) Air extraction
 (2) Air recirculation
 (3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

* from upper edge of pan support

I95GBE2N0B

Air extraction 744-924
 Air recirculation 744-1044

min. 550 electric recommendation 650
 min. 650 gas*

(1) Air extraction
 (2) Air recirculation
 (3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

* from upper edge of pan support

Wall Installation Hoods

D96IKW1S0B

(1) Exhaust air
 (2) Circulated air
 (3) Air outlet – slot for exhaust air mounted facing down

D95IHM1S0B, D65IHM1S0B

Appliance in circulated air mode without duct
 Circulated air set required

D85IEE1S0B, D65IEE1S0B

A: Circulated air
B: Exhaust air – slots to be mounted facing down

A: Integrated Clean Air
B: Exhaust air or standard circulated air set

Note the maximum thickness of the back panel.

D95FRM1S0B

(1) Exhaust air
 (2) Circulated air
 (3) Air outlet – slot for exhaust air mounted facing down

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

LAUNDRY DISHWASHING REFRIGERATION HOBS VENTILATION THE NEFF OPEN COLLECTIONS

Glass Chimney Hoods

Box Chimney Hoods

D94AFM1N0B

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

D64AFM1N0B

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

D96BMV5N5B

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

D95BMP5N0B

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

D94ABC0N0B

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

D64ABC0N0B

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

D65BMP5N0B

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

D94GBC0N0B

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

D64GBC0N0B

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

D94BHM1N0B, D92BBC0N0B

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

If a back panel is used, the design of the appliance must be considered.

D95IHM1S2B

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

D65IHM1S2B

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

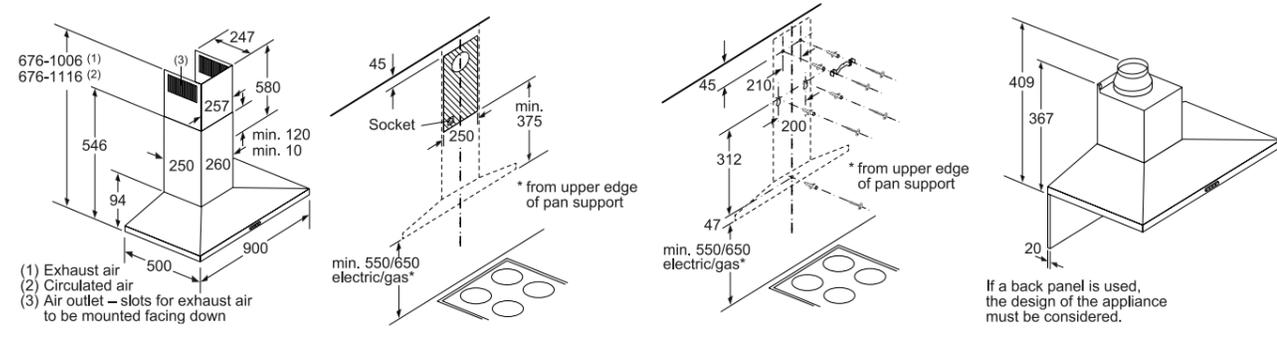
D64BHM1N0B, D62BBC0N0B

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

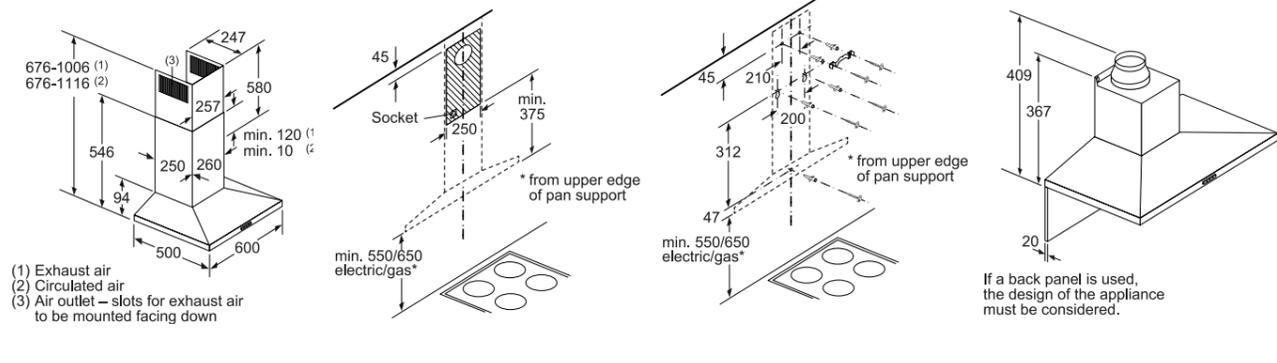
If a back panel is used, the design of the appliance must be considered.

Pyramid Chimney Hoods

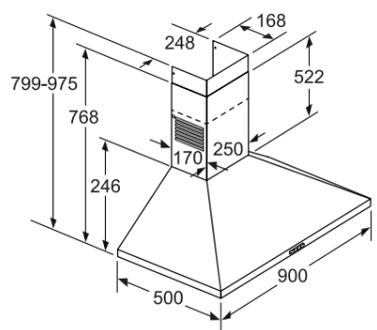
D94QFM1N0B, D92QBC0N0B



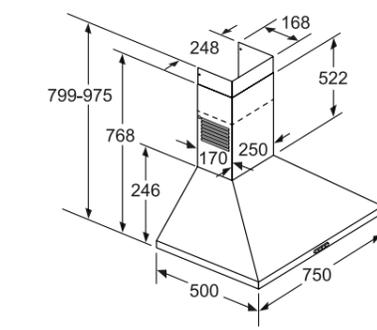
D64QFM1N0B, D62QBC0N0B



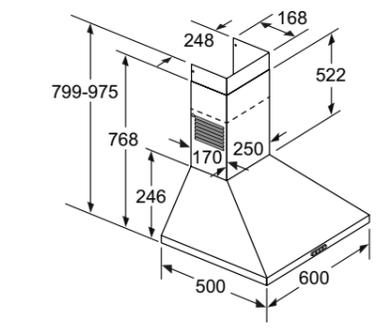
D92PBC0N0B



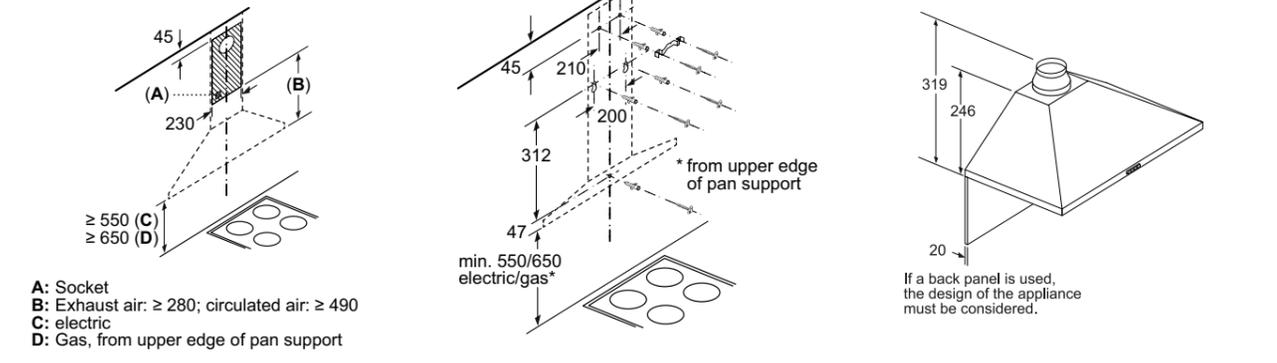
D72PBC0N0B



D62PBC0N0B

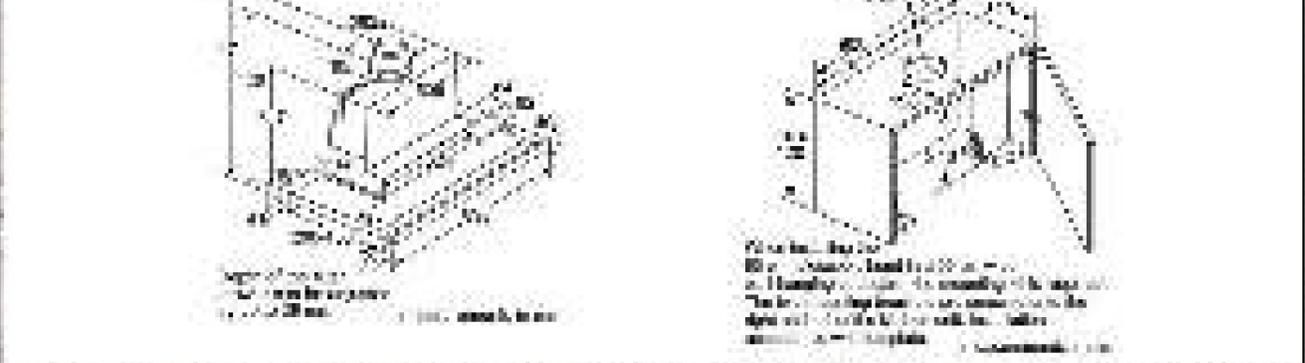


D92PBC0N0B, D72PBC0N0B, D62PBC0N0B

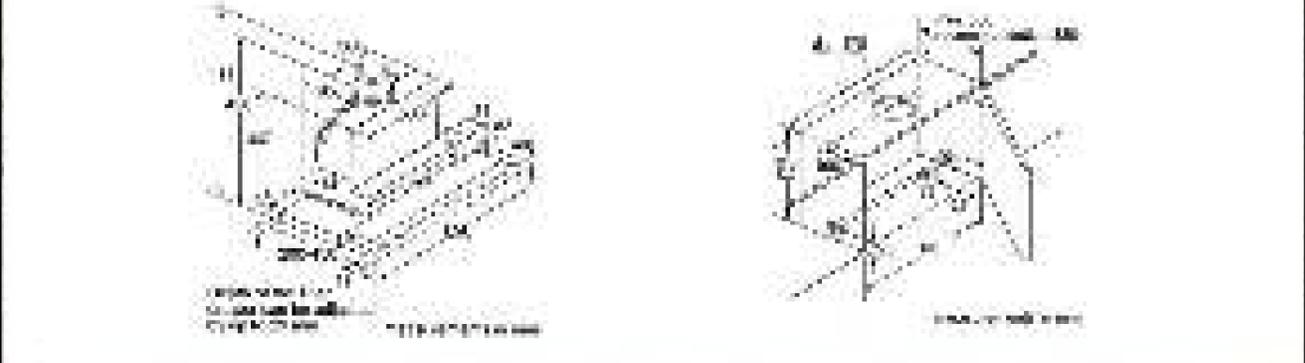


Telescopic Hoods

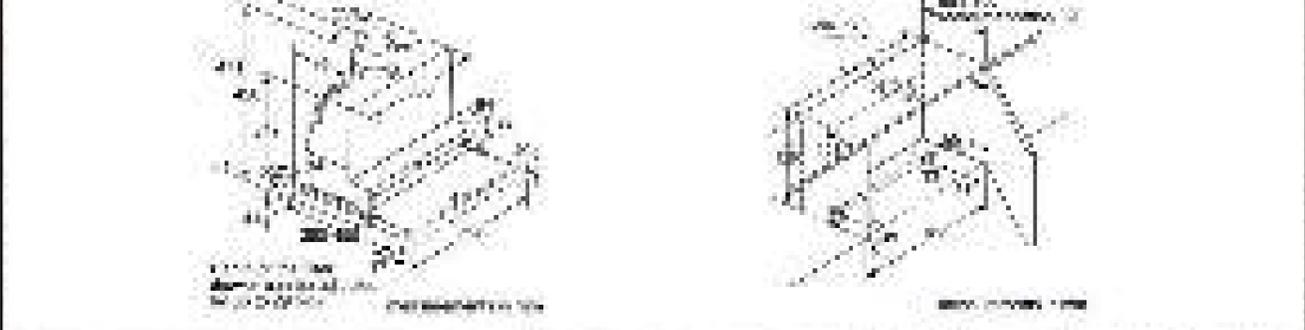
D49PU54X1B



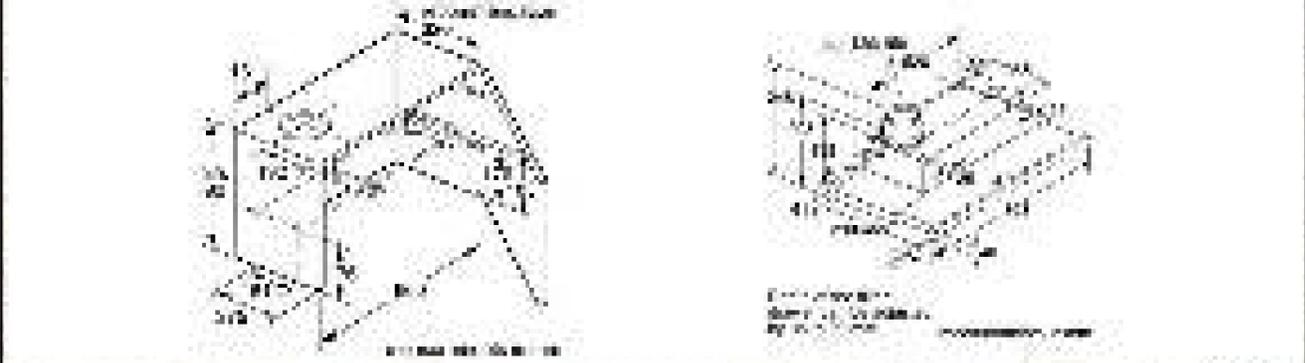
D49ML54N1B



D46ML54N1B



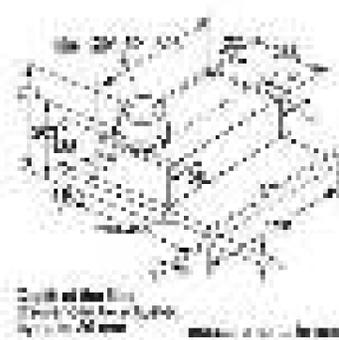
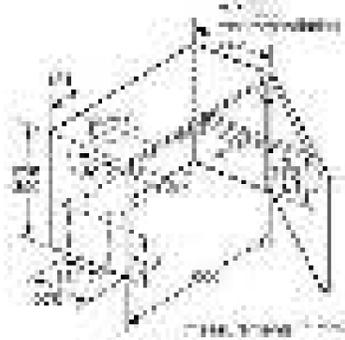
D49ED22N1B



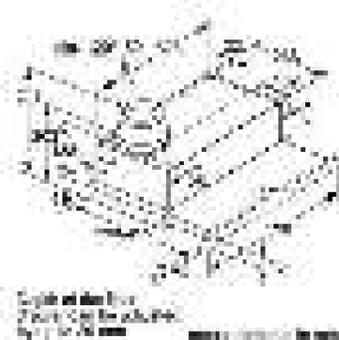
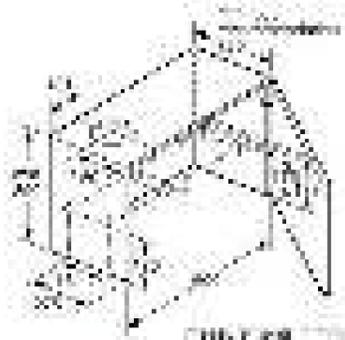
Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

Telescopic Hoods

D46ED22N1B

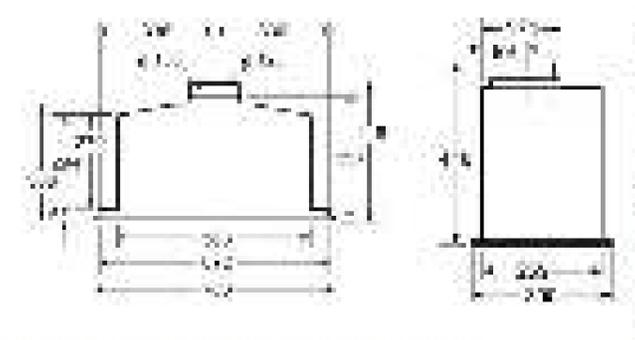
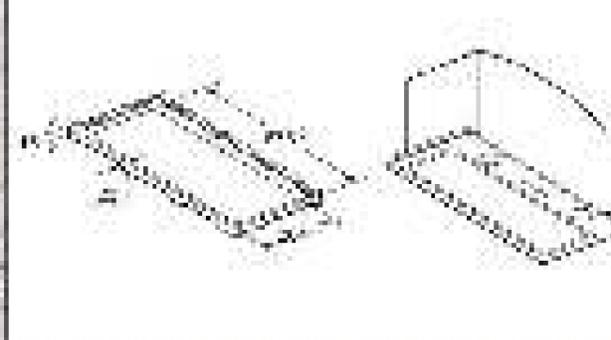


D46BR22N1B

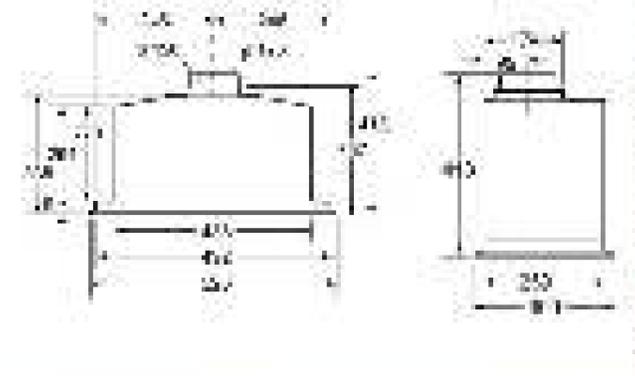
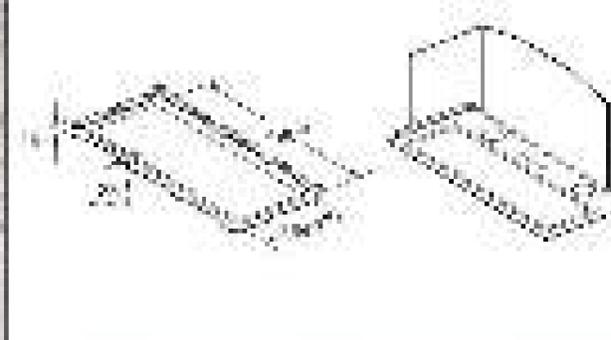


Canopy Hoods

D57ML67N1B, D57MH56N0B

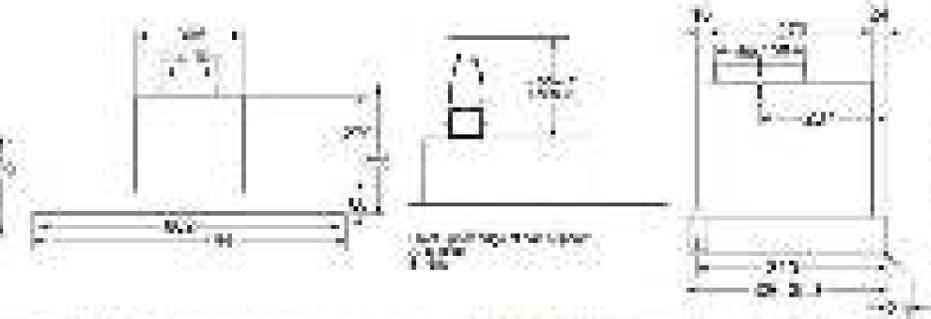
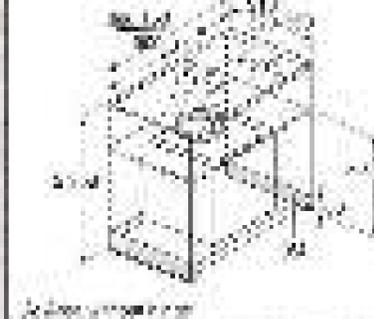


D55MH56N0B

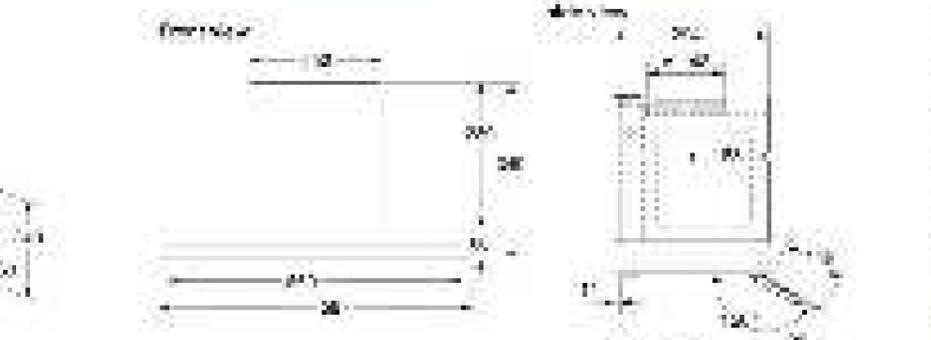
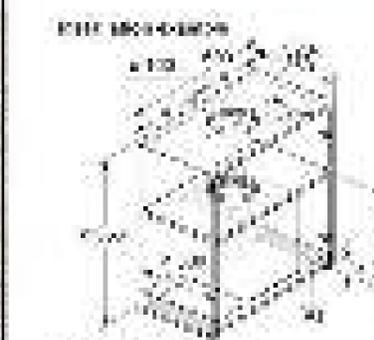


Integrated Design Hoods

D95XAM2S0B

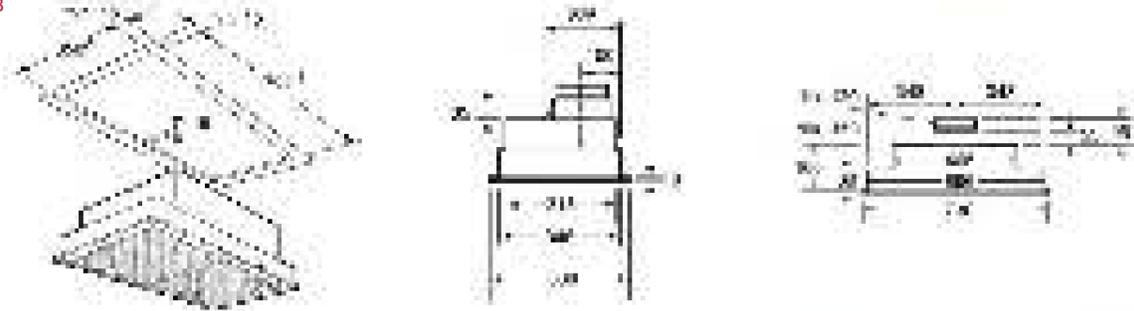


D65XAM2S0B

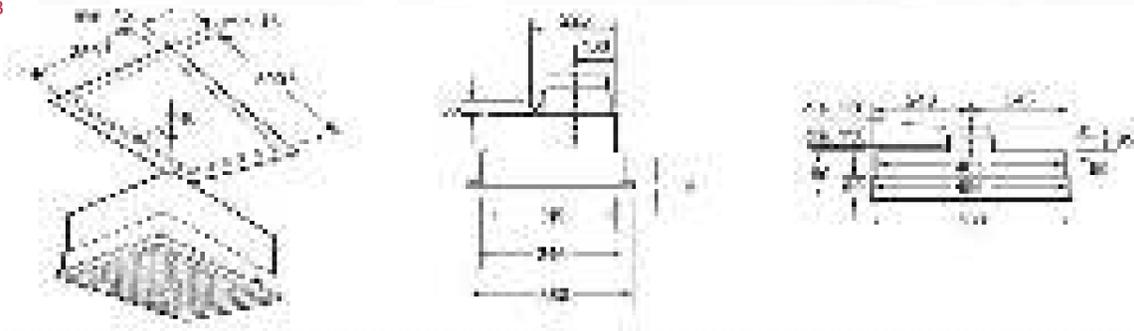


Canopy Hoods

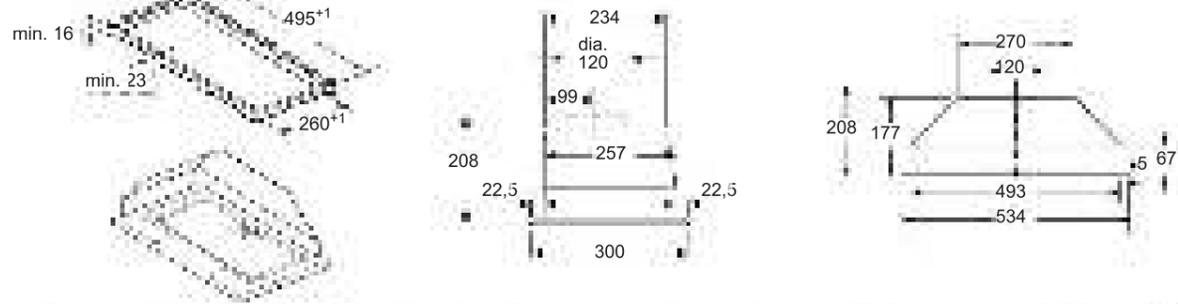
D5855X1GB



D5655X1GB

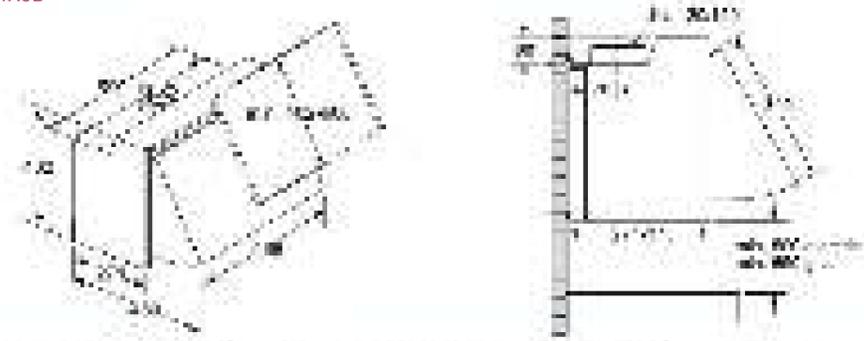


D51NAA1C0B



Integrated Hoods

D64MAC1X0B, D61MAC1X0B



Your Guide To Refrigeration

A style for all food lovers

Fresh, seasonal ingredients are a staple in any NEFF kitchen. That's why the right food storage is so important: all our models – whether it's a large American-style fridge freezer that can cope with the demands of a hungry family, or a side-by-side fridge freezer that integrates seamlessly into the kitchen furniture – NEFF give you the flexibility to keep your fruit, vegetables and herbs crisp and vibrant for longer.



Built-In Fridge/Freezer

Designed to fit in a single housing unit, our range of fridge freezers include models from the tall larder style to more compact styles. All of our fridge freezers have a 4 star rating.

KI68865DE0
Built-in fridge freezer N 90



American-Style Fridge Freezer

It's big, bold, and there's enough space for even the largest family's chilled and frozen food. You'll also find an ice and water dispenser to keep you cool all year round.

KA3923IE0G
American-style fridge freezer N 70



Built-Under Fridge Freezer

Our integrated fridge with a four star freezer fits neatly under the work surface and provides a compact, flexible cooling solution for busy kitchens.

K4336XFF0G
Built-under single door fridge N 50



Wine Cabinets

Introduced in 2021, our new wine cabinets keep wine comfortably stored at the ideal drinking temperature. This ensures the joy of a delicious meal by offering an optimal taste experience through and through – namely by fantastic food and exquisite wine.

KU9213HG0G
Built-under wine cabinet N 70



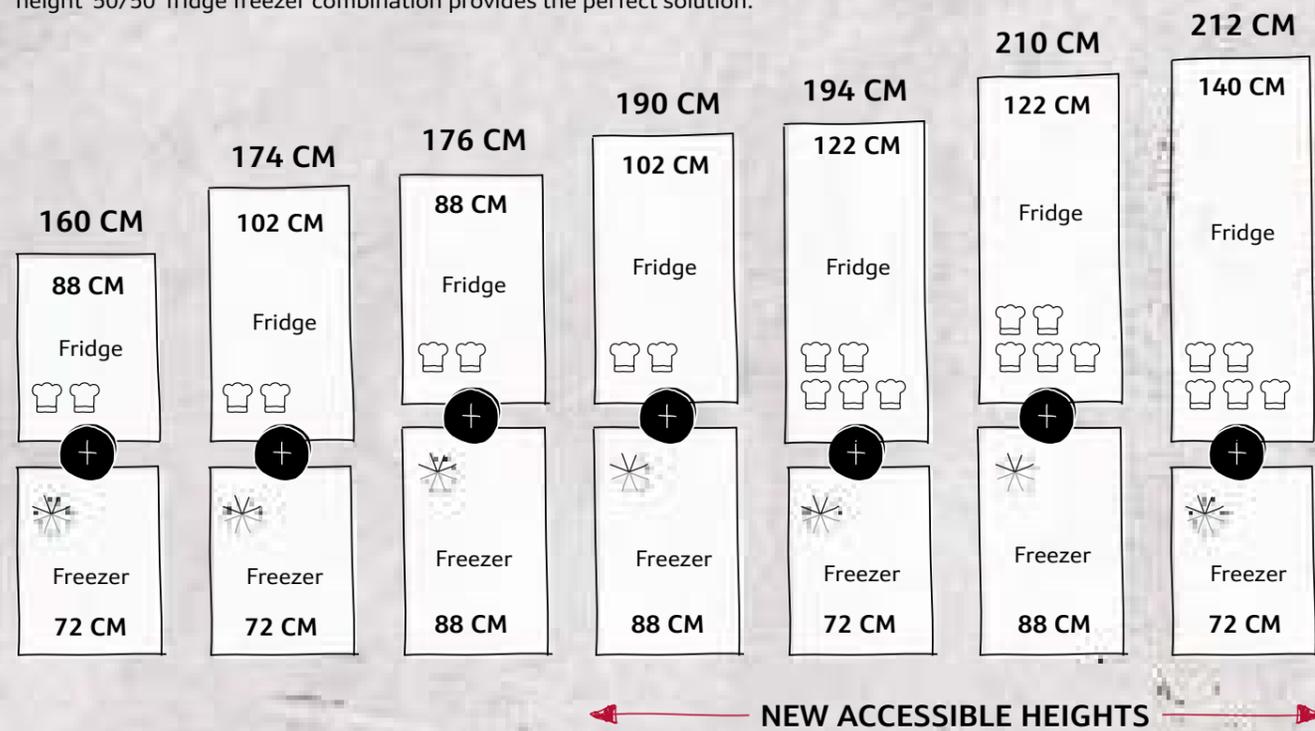
Your Guide To Sizes

Combination and layout solutions for installing your cooling appliances

With so many kitchen styles to choose from, at NEFF we've catered for all spaces and lifestyles. With the option to build a cooling solution to your requirements, our installation options are designed to offer the ultimate flexibility. From side-by-side fridge and freezer installations to over-under stacked installations, it's easy to incorporate NEFF appliances into your overall kitchen design.

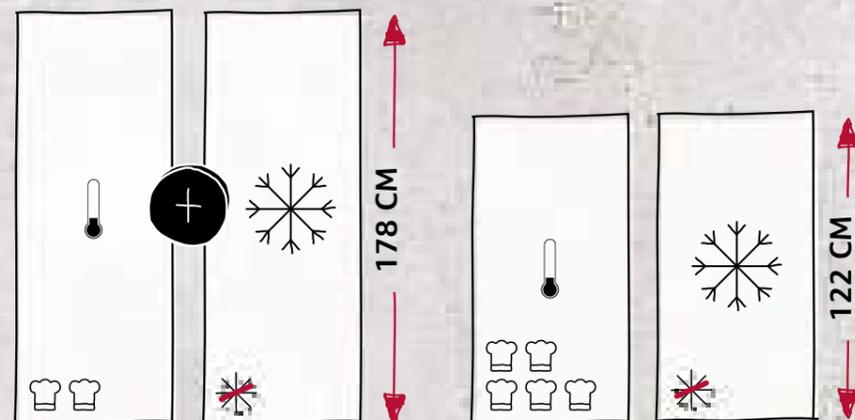
Over-Under Installation:

Our over-under installation options are perfectly tailored to suit every cookaholic's lifestyle. Conveniently 'stack' your fridge and freezer and ensure your cooling space reflects how you like to cook. For those who tend to shop little and often, a smaller capacity fridge & freezer doesn't need to impact on your space. Equally, if family life makes ample freezer space essential, an equal height '50/50' fridge freezer combination provides the perfect solution.



Side-by-Side installation:

Our single door fridges and freezers are designed to sit parallel to one another in order to create a double door effect. By placing a left-hinged fridge and a right-hinged freezer (or vice versa) side by side you can easily browse fresh and frozen ingredients before getting creative in the kitchen. Smooth door opening is facilitated by a simple fixed or sliding hinge. Equally if you want to place a fridge in the kitchen and a freezer in the utility room, our appliances can be installed in a way which suits you.



Hinge Types

Hinges to suit all kitchen designs

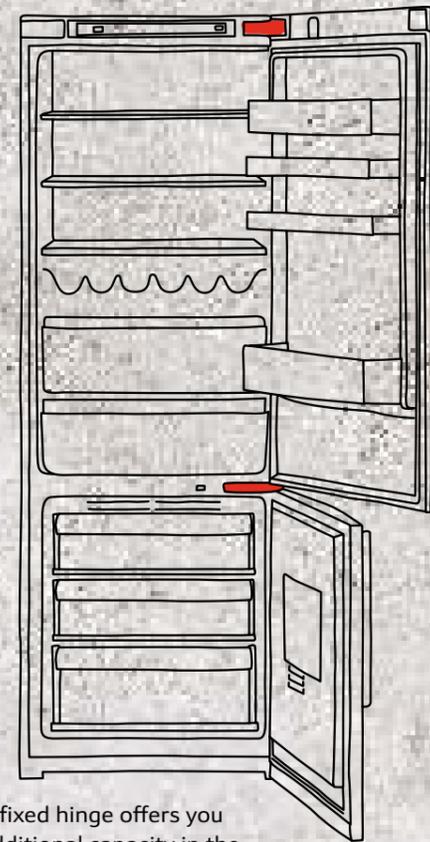
Our doors can be right-hinged or left-hinged in order to suit your kitchen design.

Fixed Hinge & Soft Close Hinge

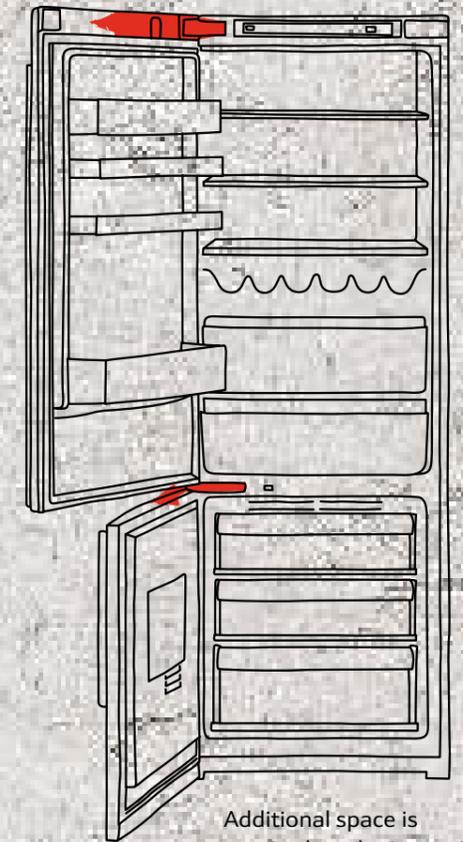
The benefit of this type of hinge is that it carries more weight – ideal for kitchen cabinetry made from heavier hard wood. This hinge also allows the door to open at a wider angle, making the fridge cavity easily accessible. All NEFF doors close automatically when at an angle of approximately 15-20° and selected models have the benefit of Soft Close.

Sliding Hinge

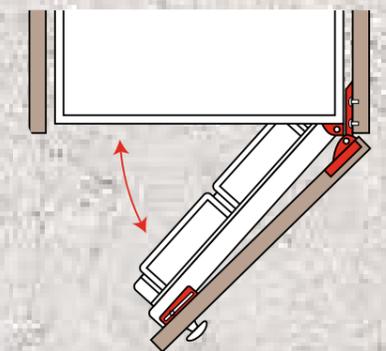
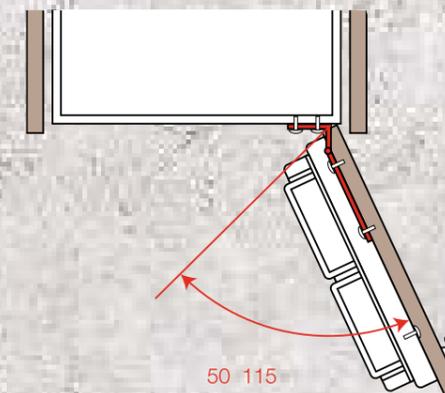
Our sliding hinge feature sits between the appliance and the furniture door and is secured by a series of brackets. As you open the furniture door, the appliance door is also opened via the sliding bracket design.



A fixed hinge offers you additional capacity in the refrigerator, leaving you more room for your food.



Additional space is required on the inner side of the cabinet to make way for the door hinge.



Key Functions Guide

| SERIES FUNCTIONS | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Product Function | N 90 | N 70 | N 50 | N 30 |
| Home Connect | • | - | • | • |
| Fresh Safe | Fresh Safe 3 | Fresh Safe 2 | Fresh Safe | Fresh Safe |
| No Frost/Low Frost | •/- | •/• | •/• | •/ |
| Vario Shelf | • | • | - | - |
| Wire Flex Shelf | • | - | - | - |
| Easy Access Shelf | • | • | - | - |
| Easy Lift Shelf | • | - | - | - |
| Flexi Rail Drawers | • | - | - | - |
| Electronic 7 Segment Control | • | • | • | - |
| Electronic Control | - | - | • | - |
| Energy Rating | E or F | E or F | E or F | F |
| Super Cool | • | • | • | - |
| Fresh Sense | • | • | - | - |
| Soft Close/Fixed/Sliding | •/•/- | -/•/- | •/•/- | -/-/• |
| LED Light/Daylight/Interior Light | •/-/- | •/-/- | •/•/- | -/-/• |
| Super Freeze | • | • | • | - |
| Big Box | • | • | • | - |
| Wine Cabinets | - | • | - | - |
| Vegetable Drawer | - | - | - | • |
| Manual Defrost | - | - | - | • |

Cooling Functions

MULTIPLE COOLING SYSTEMS

Separate cooling circuits for independent temperature control, to prevent the transference of odours and/or humidity between the fridge and freezer cavities.

MULTI AIR FLOW COOLING

Greatly improves the circulation of air around the fridge, regulating the temperature and humidity levels and eradicating condensation build up, so that your food stays fresher for longer.

NO FROST

No Frost freezers automatically react to any signs of frost so it never has a chance to build up. With a No Frost freezer air is blown from the back wall and circulates over food items. As a result, there is no condensation or build up of frost and food does not freeze together.

LOW FROST

Low Frost improves performance and reduces frost build up in an energy efficient way. It also provides more storage space due to there being no internal evaporator and you may only need to defrost your freezer every 2-3 years.

SUPER FREEZE

Lowers the temperature for rapid freezing when adding fresh food.

ECO AIR FLOW

Our Eco Air Flow system treats your ingredients as lovingly as you picked them. Eco Air Flow circulates the air evenly in your fridge to keep flavours delicious under ideal cooling conditions.

INTELLIGENT COOLING

Uses a range of innovative sensors to calculate the quantity of food in the fridge with the outside temperature. The fridge then adjusts the internal cooling power accordingly.

SUPER COOL

Allows for the increase in temperature that occurs when fresh food is added. As soon as the food is cold, the fridge will readjust to the normal temperature.

DOOR OPEN

Door Open and high temperature alarm systems alert you if the door has been left open or a power cut has occurred. Ideal for mitigating food wastage.

FRESH SAFE

Our Innovative 0°C Fresh safe preservation system extends the life of food times to reduce waste.

Design Features



Unique to NEFF, making your life even easier

EASY CLEAN MAGNETIC DOOR SEALS

The magnetic door seals on all of our refrigeration ranges are removable, making them easy to clean and/or replace if necessary.

SOFT CLOSE

With Soft Close, the fridge door closes automatically when open at an angle of 20° or less. With a soft closing mechanism, it's the ideal addition to kitchens with soft close cabinets.

ANTI-SPILL TRIMS

Effectively hold up to a pint of liquid in case of accidental spillage. Food is protected below and the clean-up process is a little less messy.



WIRE SHELF

Completely unique to NEFF, our new Wire Shelf feature is ideal for securely storing jars and bottles stacked on their side.



EASY LIFT SHELF

With Easy Lift shelving, it's possible to adjust shelves with just one hand – even when they're fully loaded. Perfect when unloading shopping or introducing freshly prepared dishes to the fridge.



EASY LIFT DOOR STORAGE

Easily adjust door storage with just one hand. Combined with Easy Lift Shelves, your fridge space won't restrict your favourite foods and drink.



EASY ACCESS SHELF

The retractable glass shelf allows for easy loading and unloading as well as better access to your food. Ideal for putting the finishing touches to those delicate desserts.



BOTTLE RACK

Always have a chilled bottle on standby for those impromptu get-togethers.



VARIO SHELF

Designed to offer complete flexibility in your fridge, sectioned glass shelves can simply be separated and slid underneath when not in use. Ideal for larger dishes, with space left over for a convenient condiments storage area at the back.

Built Under Wine Cabinets



KU9213HGOG

American-Style Fridge Freezer



KA3923IEOG

| BUILT UNDER WINE CABINETS | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| Series | No of Shelves | Size | Energy | Model Number |
| N70 | 4 | 82x30 | F | KU9202HF0G |
| N70 | 5 | 82x60 | G | KU9213HGOG |

| USA STYLE SBS FRIDGE FREEZERS | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Series | No of Shelves | Size | Energy | Model Number |
| N70 | 5 | 179x91 | E | KA3923IEOG |

177cm Fridge Freezers



KI8865DE0

| FRIDGE FREEZER - FREEZER CAVITY - NOFROST | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|------------|--------------|
| Series | No of Shelves | Home Connect | Size | Split | Energy | Hinge | Model Number |
| N90 | - | ✓ | 177x55 | 60/40 | E | Soft Close | KI8865DE0 |
| N70 | - | - | 177x55 | 60/40 | F | Soft Close | KI7863DF0G |
| N50 | 3 | ✓ | 177x54 | 60/40 | E | Fixed | KI7867FE0 |
| N50 | 4 | - | 177x54 | 60/40 | E | Fixed | KI7862FE0G |
| N50 | 4 | - | 177x54 | 60/40 | E | Sliding | KI7862SE0G |
| N30 | 4 | - | 177x54 | 60/40 | F | Fixed | KI7861FF0G |
| N30 | 4 | - | 177x54 | 60/40 | F | Sliding | KI7861SF0G |
| N30 | 3 | - | 177x54 | 50/50 | F | Fixed | KI7851FF0G |
| N30 | 3 | - | 177x54 | 50/50 | F | Sliding | KI7851SF0G |

| FRIDGE FREEZER - FREEZER CAVITY - LOWFROST | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|----------|-------|--------|---------|--------------|
| Series | No of Shelves | Home Connect | Size | Split | Energy | Hinge | Model Number |
| N70 | - | - | 177x55.8 | 70/30 | E | Fixed | KI6873FE0G |
| N70 | - | - | 177x55.8 | 60/40 | E | Fixed | KI6863FE0G |
| N50 | 5 | - | 177x54 | 70/30 | E | Fixed | KI5872FE0G |
| N50 | 5 | - | 177x54 | 70/30 | E | Sliding | KI5872SE0G |
| N50 | 4 | - | 177x54 | 60/40 | E | Sliding | KI5862SE0G |
| N30 | 4 | - | 177x54 | 70/30 | F | Sliding | KI5871SF0G |

177cm Single Door Fridges



KI2823FF0G

| BUILT IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGES | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------|--------|------------|--------------|
| Series | No of Shelves | Freezer Drawers | Home Connect | Size | Energy | Hinge | Model Number |
| N90 | 7 | - | - | 177x55 | E | Soft Close | KI8816DE0G |
| N70 | 5 | 4* ice box | - | 177x55 | F | Fixed | KI2823FF0G |
| N70 | 7 | - | - | 177x55 | E | Fixed | KI1813FE0G |
| N50 | 5 | 4* ice box | - | 177x54 | F | Sliding | KI2822SF0G |
| N50 | 7 | - | - | 177x54 | F | Sliding | KI1812SF0G |

177cm Single Door Freezers



GI7815CE0G

| BUILT IN SINGLE DOOR FREEZERS | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|--------|------------|--------------|
| Series | No of Shelves | Freezer Drawers | Home Connect | Size | Energy | Hinge | Model Number |
| N90 | - | 5 | ✓ | 177x55.8 | E | Soft Close | GI7815CE0G |
| N70 | - | 5 | - | 177x55.8 | F | Fixed | GI7813EF0G |

140cm Single Door Fridge



KI1513FF0

| BUILT IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGE | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|--------|-------|--------------|
| Series | No of Shelves | Freezer Drawers | Home Connect | Size | Energy | Hinge | Model Number |
| N70 | 6 | - | - | 140x55.8 | F | Fixed | KI1513FF0 |

122cm Single Door Fridges



KI1413FD0

| BUILT IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGE | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|---------|--------------|
| Series | No of Shelves | Size | Energy | Hinge | Model Number |
| N70 | 6 | 122x55.8 | D | Fixed | KI1413FD0 |
| N70 | 6 | 122x55.8 | F | Fixed | KI1413FFOG |
| N30 | 5 | 122x54 | E | Sliding | KI1411SE0 |

87cm Single Door Freezers



GI1216DE0

| BUILT IN SINGLE DOOR FREEZERS | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------|------------|--------------|
| Series | Freezer Drawers | Size | Energy | Hinge | Model Number |
| N50 | 3 | 87x55.8 | E | Soft Close | GI1216DE0 |
| N50 | 3 | 87x54 | E | Sliding | GI1212SE0G |

122cm Single Door Freezer



GI7416CE0

| BUILT IN SINGLE DOOR FREEZER | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|------------|--------------|
| Series | Freezer Drawers | Size | Energy | Hinge | Model Number |
| N70 | 5 including 1 BigBox | 122x55.8 | E | Soft Close | GI7416CE0 |

72cm Single Door Freezer



GI1113FE0

| BUILT IN SINGLE DOOR FREEZERS | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------|-------|--------------|
| Series | Freezer Drawers | Size | Energy | Hinge | Model Number |
| N50 | 3 | 72x55.8 | E | Fixed | GI1113FE0 |

102cm Single Door Fridge



K1536XFF0

| BUILT IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGE | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|-------|--------------|
| Series | No of Shelves | Size | Energy | Hinge | Model Number |
| N30 | 5 | 102x54 | F | Fixed | K1536XFF0 |

82cm Built Under Fridges



K4316XFF0G

| BUILT UNDER SINGLE DOOR FRIDGES | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|--------|-------|--------------|
| Series | No of Shelves | Freezer Drawers | Size | Energy | Hinge | Model Number |
| N50 | - | 4* ice box | 82x59.8 | F | Fixed | K4336XFFOG |
| N50 | 3 | - | 82x59.8 | F | Fixed | K4316XFF0G |

87cm Single Door Fridges



K1514XFOG

| BUILT IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGES | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|------------|--------------|
| Series | No of Shelves | Size | Energy | Hinge | Model Number |
| N70 | 4 | 87x55.8 | D | Soft Close | KI1213DD0G |
| N30 | 4 | 87x54 | F | Sliding | K1514XFOG |

82cm Built Under Freezer



G4344XFF0G

| BUILT UNDER SINGLE DOOR FREEZER | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------|-------|--------------|
| Series | Freezer Drawers | Size | Energy | Hinge | Model Number |
| N50 | 3 | 82x59.8 | F | Fixed | G4344XFF0G |

Built Under Wine Cabinets



KU9202HF0G

KU9213HG0G

| COLLECTION | N 70 | N 70 |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| MODEL NO. | KU9202HF0G | KU9213HG0G |
| DESIGN FEATURES | | |
| Colour of door panels | Black | Black |
| Colour of side panels | Black | Black |
| Type of glass door | 3 glass panels, UV-filtered | 3 glass panels, UV-filtered |
| Door handle type | Vertical bar handle | Vertical bar handle |
| Temperature display | Interior / Digital LED | Interior / Digital LED |
| Reversible door, hinged on right | • | • |
| Home connect / Built in cameras | | |
| KEY FEATURES – WINE CABINET SECTION | | |
| Range of temperature (°C) | 5 - 20 | 5 - 20 |
| Temperature zones | 1 | 2 |
| LED light | LED | LED |
| Number of shelves | 4 | 5 |
| Number of bamboo shelves | 3 | 3 |
| Number of adjustable shelves | | |
| LED lighting with soft start & presenter lighting | • | • |
| Capacity in 0.75l (Bordeaux bottles) | 21 | 44 |
| FUNCTIONS | | |
| Door open warning signal/malfunction | • | • |
| Child lock | • | • |
| PERFORMANCE & CONSUMPTION | | |
| Energy efficiency class | | |
| Energy consumption ¹ kWh/annum | 100 | 130 |
| Refrigerator net capacity L | 56 l | 108 l |
| Climate Class ² | SN-ST | SN-ST |
| Noise level dB (A) re 1 pW | 38 dB | 38 dB |
| Noise level class | C | C |
| Height of product mm | 818 | 818 |
| Width of product mm | 298 | 598 |
| Depth of product mm | 567 | 581 |

Please ensure adequate ventilation is provided in plinth to allow air flow.

1. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
2. Climate zone ST = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +16°C to 38°C.
2. Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C.

American-Style Fridge Freezer



KA3923IE0G

| COLLECTION | N 70 |
|---|---|
| MODEL NO. | KA3923IE0G |
| DESIGN FEATURES | |
| Colour of door panels | Stainless steel anti fingerprint |
| Colour of sides | Grey |
| Style of handle | vertical bar handle |
| Colour of handle | Stainless steel |
| NoFrost in fridge and freezer | • |
| Home Connect, Wi-Fi dongle included | - |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM | |
| FreshSafe | 2 x FreshSafe drawers on rails |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION | |
| Product highlights | LED |
| Super Cool | • |
| Type of control | Electronic |
| Number of shelves | 5 |
| Number of adjustable shelves | - |
| Bottle shelves in fridge | • |
| Number of door bins / shelves | 5 |
| Temperature display | Digital |
| Warning signal door open | • |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION | |
| Door opened indicator | • |
| Super Freeze function | • |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer | • |
| Number of ice cube trays | Automatic ice cube maker |
| Ice dispenser features | Crushed ice, ice cubes, water, water filter |
| Number of freezer drawers | 2 |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | |
| Energy efficiency class | |
| Energy consumption ¹ kWh/annum | 324 |
| Total net capacity L | 562 |
| Refrigerator net capacity L | 371 |
| Freezer net capacity L | 191 |
| Climate Class ² | SN-T |
| Noise level dB (A) re 1 pW | 42 dB |
| Noise level class | D |
| Additional accessories included | 1 x connection hose, 2 x egg tray |
| Height of product mm | 1787 |
| Width of product mm | 908 |
| Depth of product mm | 707 |

1. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
2. Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +10°C to 32°C.
2. Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +18°C to 43°C.



Built-In Fridge Freezers

Built-in Bottom Freezers - No Frost



KI8865DE0
Home Connect



KI7863DFOG



KI7867FE0

Built-In Fridge Freezers



KI7862FE0G



KI7862SE0G



KI7861FF0G



KI7861SF0G

| COLLECTION | N 90 | N 70 | N 50 |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| MODEL NO. | KI8865DE0 | KI7863DFOG | KI7867FE0 |
| DESIGN FEATURES | | | |
| Fridge / Freezer split | 60/40 | 60/40 | 60/40 |
| No Frost | • | • | • |
| Low Frost | | | |
| Soft Close hinge | • | • | |
| Type of hinge (reversible) | Fixed hinge | Fixed hinge | Right (reversible) |
| Home Connect | • | | |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM | | | |
| FreshSafe | 2 x FreshSafe 3 0° drawers | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION | | | |
| Light | LED | LED | LED |
| Super Cool function | • | • | |
| Type of control | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic |
| Number of shelves | 3 | 5 | 4 |
| Number of adjustable shelves | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| Number of door bins / shelves | 2 | 5 | 5 |
| Type of shelves | Safety glass | Safety glass | Safety glass |
| Temperature display | Digital 7 segment | Digital 7 segment | |
| Warning signal door open | • | • | • |
| Bottle shelves in fridge | • | • | |
| XXL MultiBox veg drawer | | | |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION | | | |
| Door opened indicator | • | • | • |
| Super Freeze function | • | • | • |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer | • | • | • |
| Number of ice cube trays | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Number of freezer drawers | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | | | |
| Energy consumption ¹ | kWh/annum 252 | 277 | 234 |
| Total net capacity | L 223 | 254 | 260 |
| Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C | L 156 | 187 | 184 |
| Refrigerator net capacity 0°C | L 55 | 76 | 76 |
| Freezer net capacity | L 67 | 67 | 76 |
| Climate class ² | SN-ST | SN-ST | SN-ST |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) | 36 dB | 39 dB | 35 dB |
| Noise level class | C | C | B |
| Additional accessories included | 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray, 1 x bottle holder in door tray | 2 x ice packs, 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray | 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray |
| Height of product | mm 1772 | 1772 | |
| Width of product | mm 558 | 558 | |
| Depth of product | mm 545 | 545 | |

| N 50 | N 50 | N 30 | N 30 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| KI7862FE0G | KI7862SE0G | KI7861FF0G | KI7861SF0G |
| 60/40 | 60/40 | 60/40 | 60/40 |
| • | • | • | • |
| Right (reversible) | Right (reversible) | Right (reversible) | Right (reversible) |
| 1 x FreshSafe drawers | | | |
| LED | LED | LED | LED |
| Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Safety glass | Safety glass | Safety glass | Safety glass |
| • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | |
| 234 | 234 | 293 | 293 |
| 260 | 260 | 260 | 260 |
| 184 | 184 | 184 | 184 |
| 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 |
| 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 |
| SN-ST | SN-ST | SN-ST | SN-ST |
| 35 dB | 35 dB | 39 dB | 39 dB |
| B | B | C | C |
| 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray | 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray | 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray | 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray |
| | | 1770 | 1770 |
| | | 545 | 545 |

1. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
 2. Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C.
 2. Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS
HOBS
VENTILATION
REFRIGERATION
DISHWASHING
LAUNDRY

Built-In Fridge Freezers

Built-In Fridge Freezers - No Frost



KI7851FF0G



KI7851SF0G

| COLLECTION | N 30 | N 30 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL NO. | KI7851FF0G | KI7851SF0G |
| DESIGN FEATURES | | |
| Fridge / Freezer split | 50/50 | 50/50 |
| No Frost | • | • |
| Low Frost | | |
| Soft Close hinge | | |
| Type of hinge (reversible) | Right (reversible) | Right (reversible) |
| Home Connect | | |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM | | |
| FreshSafe | 1 x FreshSafe drawers | 1 x FreshSafe drawers |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION | | |
| Light | LED | LED |
| Super Cool function | | |
| Type of control | Electronic | Electronic |
| Number of shelves | 3 | 3 |
| Number of adjustable shelves | 2 | 2 |
| Number of door bins / shelves | 1 | 1 |
| Type of shelves | Safety glass | Safety glass |
| Temperature display | | |
| Warning signal door open | • | • |
| Bottle shelves in fridge | | |
| XXL MultiBox veg drawer | | |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION | | |
| Door opened indicator | • | • |
| Super Freeze function | • | • |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer | • | • |
| Number of ice cube trays | 1 | 1 |
| Number of freezer drawers | 4 | 4 |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | |
| Energy efficiency class | | |
| Energy consumption ¹ | kWh/annum 298 | kWh/annum 298 |
| Total net capacity | L 249 | L 249 |
| Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C | L 150 | L 150 |
| Refrigerator net capacity 0°C | L | L |
| Freezer net capacity | L 99 | L 99 |
| Climate class ² | SN-ST | SN-ST |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) | 39 dB | 39 dB |
| Noise level class | C | C |
| Additional accessories included | 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray | 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray |
| Height of product | mm 1770 | mm 1770 |
| Width of product | mm | mm |
| Depth of product | mm 545 | mm 545 |

Built-In Fridge Freezers

Built-In Fridge Freezers - Low Frost



KI6873FE0G



KI6863FE0G

| COLLECTION | N 70 | N 70 |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| MODEL NO. | KI6873FE0G | KI6863FE0G |
| DESIGN FEATURES | | |
| Fridge / Freezer split | 70/30 | 60/40 |
| No Frost | | |
| Low Frost | Low Frost | Low Frost |
| Soft Close hinge | | |
| Type of hinge (reversible) | Fixed hinge | Fixed hinge |
| Home Connect | | |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM | | |
| FreshSafe | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION | | |
| Light | LED | LED |
| Super Cool function | • | • |
| Type of control | Electronic | Electronic |
| Number of shelves | 5 | 4 |
| Number of adjustable shelves | 4 | 4 |
| Number of door bins / shelves | 5 | 5 |
| Type of shelves | Safety glass | Safety glass |
| Temperature display | Digital 7 segment | Digital 7 segment |
| Warning signal door open | • | • |
| Bottle shelves in fridge | • | • |
| XXL MultiBox veg drawer | | |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION | | |
| Door opened indicator | • | • |
| Super Freeze function | • | • |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer | • | • |
| Number of ice cube trays | 1 | 1 |
| Number of freezer drawers | 2 | 3 |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | |
| Energy efficiency class | | |
| Energy consumption ¹ | kWh/annum 207 | kWh/annum 219 |
| Total net capacity | L 272 | L 266 |
| Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C | L 209 | L 192 |
| Refrigerator net capacity 0°C | L | L |
| Freezer net capacity | L 63 | L 74 |
| Climate class ² | SN-T | SN-ST |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) | 36 dB | 36 dB |
| Noise level class | C | C |
| Additional accessories included | 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray, 1 x bottle holder indoor tray | 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray, 1 x bottle holder in door tray |
| Height of product | mm 1772 | mm 1772 |
| Width of product | mm 558 | mm 558 |
| Depth of product | mm 545 | mm 545 |

¹ Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
² Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C.
² Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C.

Built-In Fridge Freezers

Built-In Fridge Freezers - Low Frost



KI5872FE0G



KI5872SE0G

| COLLECTION | N 50 | N 50 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL NO. | KI5872FE0G | KI5872SE0G |
| DESIGN FEATURES | | |
| Fridge / Freezer split | 70/30 | 70/30 |
| No Frost | | |
| Low Frost | Low Frost | Low Frost |
| Soft Close hinge | | |
| Type of hinge (reversible) | Fixed hinge | Sliding hinge |
| Home Connect | | |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM | | |
| FreshSafe | 1 x FreshSafe drawer | 1 x FreshSafe drawer |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION | | |
| Light | LED | LED |
| Super Cool function | | |
| Type of control | Electronic | Electronic |
| Number of shelves | 5 | 5 |
| Number of adjustable shelves | 4 | 4 |
| Number of door bins / shelves | 4 | 4 |
| Type of shelves | Safety glass | Safety glass |
| Temperature display | digital LED | digital LED |
| Warning signal door open | | |
| Bottle shelves in fridge | | |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION | | |
| Door opened indicator | | |
| Super Freeze function | • | • |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer | | |
| Number of ice cube trays | 1 | 1 |
| Number of freezer drawers | 2 | 2 |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | |
| Energy efficiency class | | |
| Energy consumption ¹ kWh/annum | 216 | 216 |
| Total net capacity L | 270 | 270 |
| Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C L | 200 | 200 |
| Refrigerator net capacity 0°C L | | |
| Freezer net capacity L | 70 | 70 |
| Climate class ² | SN-ST | SN-ST |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) | 35 dB | 35 dB |
| Noise level class | B | B |
| Additional accessories included | 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray | 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray |
| Height of product mm | 1772 | 1772 |
| Width of product mm | 541 | 541 |
| Depth of product mm | 545 | 545 |

Built-In Fridge Freezers



KI5862SE0G



KI5871SF0G

| COLLECTION | N 50 | N 30 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL NO. | KI5862SE0G | KI5871SF0G |
| DESIGN FEATURES | | |
| Fridge / Freezer split | 60/40 | 70/30 |
| No Frost | | |
| Low Frost | Low Frost | Low Frost |
| Soft Close hinge | | |
| Type of hinge (reversible) | Sliding hinge | Sliding hinge |
| Home Connect | | |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM | | |
| FreshSafe | 1 x FreshSafe drawer | 1 x FreshSafe drawer |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION | | |
| Light | LED | LED |
| Super Cool function | | |
| Type of control | Electronic | Electronic |
| Number of shelves | 4 | 5 |
| Number of adjustable shelves | 3 | 4 |
| Number of door bins / shelves | 4 | 4 |
| Type of shelves | Safety glass | Safety glass |
| Temperature display | digital LED | digital LED |
| Warning signal door open | | |
| Bottle shelves in fridge | | |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION | | |
| Door opened indicator | | |
| Super Freeze function | • | • |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer | | |
| Number of ice cube trays | 1 | 1 |
| Number of freezer drawers | 3 | 2 |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | |
| Energy efficiency class | | |
| Energy consumption ¹ kWh/annum | 229 | 270 |
| Total net capacity L | 269 | 270 |
| Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C L | 184 | 200 |
| Refrigerator net capacity 0°C L | | |
| Freezer net capacity L | 85 | 70 |
| Climate class ² | SN-ST | SN-ST |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) | 35 dB | 39 dB |
| Noise level class | B | C |
| Additional accessories included | 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray | 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray |
| Height of product mm | 1772 | 1772 |
| Width of product mm | 541 | 541 |
| Depth of product mm | 545 | 545 |

1. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
2. Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C.
2. Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C.

Built-In Single Door Fridges & Freezers



KI8816DE0G



KI2823FF0G



KI1813FE0G



KI2822SF0G



KI1812SF0G



GI7815CE0G

Home Connect



GI7813EF0G

| COLLECTION | N 90 | N 70 | N 70 |
|--|--|---|---|
| MODEL NO. | KI8816DE0G | KI2823FF0G | KI1813FE0G |
| DESIGN FEATURES | | | |
| No Frost | | | |
| Low Frost or Manual defrost | | | |
| Soft Close hinge | ● | | |
| Type of hinge (reversible) | Fixed hinge | Fixed hinge | Fixed hinge |
| Home Connect | | | |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM | | | |
| FreshSafe | 3 x FreshSafe 3 0° drawers | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers on telescopic rails, 1 x FreshSafe drawer on telescopic rails | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers on telescopic rails, 1 x FreshSafe drawer on telescopic rails |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION | | | |
| Light | LED | LED | LED |
| Super Cool function | ● | ● | ● |
| Type of control | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic |
| Number of shelves | 7 | 5 | 7 |
| Number of adjustable shelves | 6 | 4 | 6 |
| Number of door bins / shelves | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| Type of shelves | Safety glass | Safety glass | Safety glass |
| Temperature display | digital 7 segment | digital 7 segment | digital 7 segment |
| Warning signal door open | ● | ● | ● |
| Defrost system in fridge | Automatic | Automatic | Automatic |
| Bottle shelves in fridge | ● | ● | ● |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION | | | |
| Light in freezer | | | |
| Door opened indicator | | | |
| Super Freeze function | | | |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer | | | |
| Number of ice cube trays | | 1 | |
| Number of freezing flaps | | 1 | |
| Number of freezer drawers | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | | | |
| Energy consumption ¹ kWh/annum | 150 | 222 | 115 |
| Total net capacity including 0°C drawers L | 289 | 286 | 319 |
| Refrigerator net capacity 0°C L | 83 | | |
| Freezer net capacity L | | 34 | |
| Climate class ² | SN-T | SN-ST | SN-T |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) | 37 dB | 36 dB | 37 dB |
| Noise level class | C | C | C |
| Additional accessories included | 2 x egg trays, 1 x bottle holder-in door tray | 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray | 2 x egg trays |
| Height of product mm | 1772 | 1772 | 1772 |
| Width of product mm | 558 | 558 | 558 |
| Depth of product mm | 545 | 545 | 545 |

| N 50 | N 50 | N 90 | N 70 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| KI2822SF0G | KI1812SF0G | GI7815CE0G | GI7813EF0G |
| DESIGN FEATURES | | | |
| Sliding hinge | Sliding hinge | ● ● ● Fixed hinge | ● ● Fixed hinge |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM | | | |
| 2 x FreshSafe drawers | 2 x FreshSafe drawers | | |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION | | | |
| LED | LED | | |
| ● | ● | | |
| Electronic | Electronic | | |
| 5 | 7 | | |
| 4 | 6 | | |
| 5 | 6 | | |
| Safety glass | Safety glass | | |
| digital LED | digital LED | | |
| Automatic | Automatic | | |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION | | | |
| | | ● ● ● | ● ● ● |
| 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | | 2 | 2 |
| | | 5 | 5 |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | |
| | | | |
| 222 | 144 | 235 | 294 |
| 286 | 319 | 212 | 212 |
| 34 | | 212 | 212 |
| SN-ST | SN-T | SN-T | SN-T |
| 39 dB | 37 dB | 35 dB | 36 dB |
| C | C | B | C |
| 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray | 2 x egg trays | 1 x ice cube tray | 1 x ice cube tray |
| 1772 | 1772 | 1772 | 1772 |
| 541 | 541 | 558 | 558 |
| 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 |

1. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
 2. Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C.
 2. Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C.

Built-in Single Door Fridges & Freezers



KI1513FF0



KI1413FD0



KI1413FF0G



KI1411SE0



GI7416CE0

| COLLECTION | N 70 | N 70 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| MODEL NO. | KI1513FF0 | KI1413FD0 |
| DESIGN FEATURES | | |
| No Frost | | |
| Low Frost or Manual defrost | | |
| Soft Close hinge | | |
| Type of hinge (reversible) | Fixed hinge | Fixed hinge |
| Home Connect | | |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM | | |
| FreshSafe | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawer | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawer |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION | | |
| Light | LED | LED |
| Super Cool function | • | • |
| Type of control | Electronic | Electronic |
| Number of shelves | 6 | 6 |
| Number of adjustable shelves | 5 | 5 |
| Number of door bins / shelves | 5 | 4 |
| Type of shelves | Safety glass | Safety glass |
| Temperature display | digital 7 segment | digital 7 segment |
| Warning signal door open | • | • |
| Defrost system in fridge | Automatic | Automatic |
| Bottle shelves in fridge | • | • |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION | | |
| Light in freezer | | |
| Door opened indicator | | |
| Super Freeze function | | |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer | | |
| Number of ice cube trays | | |
| Number of freezing flaps | | |
| Number of freezer drawers | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | |
| Energy efficiency class | | |
| Energy consumption ¹ kWh/annum | 133 | 81 |
| Total net capacity including 0°C drawers L | 247 l | 211 |
| Refrigerator net capacity 0°C L | | |
| Freezer net capacity L | | |
| Climate class ² | SN-T | SN-T |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) | 33 dB | 34 dB |
| Noise level class | B | B |
| Additional accessories included | 2 x egg tray | 2 x egg tray |
| Height of product mm | 1397 | 1221 |
| Width of product mm | 558 | 558 |
| Depth of product mm | 545 | 545 |

| N 70 | N 30 | N 70 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| KI1413FF0G | KI1411SE0 | GI7416CE0 |
| DESIGN FEATURES | | |
| Fixed hinge | Fixed hinge | Sliding hinge |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM | | |
| 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawer | 1 x vegetable drawer | |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION | | |
| LED | 1 x 25 Watt | |
| • | | |
| Electronic | Mechanical | |
| 6 | 6 | |
| 5 | 5 | |
| 4 | 4 | |
| Safety glass | Safety glass | |
| digital 7 segment | | |
| • | | |
| Automatic | Automatic | |
| • | | |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION | | |
| | | • |
| | | • |
| | | • |
| | | 1 |
| | | 1 |
| | | 5 |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | |
| | | |
| 123 | 129 | 206 |
| 211 | 221 | 130 |
| | 83 | |
| SN-T | SN-T | SN-T |
| 34 dB | 37 dB | 36 dB |
| B | C | C |
| 2 x egg tray | 1 x egg trays | 1 x ice cube tray |
| 1221 | 1221 | 1221 |
| 558 | 541 | 558 |
| 545 | 542 | 545 |

1. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
 2. Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C.
 2. Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C.

Built-in Single Door Fridges & Freezers



K1536XFF0



KI1213DD0G



K1514XFOG



GI1216DE0



GI1212SE0G

| COLLECTION | N 30 | N 70 |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------|
| MODEL NO. | K1536XFF0 | KI1213DD0G |
| No Frost | | |
| Low Frost or Manual defrost | | |
| Soft Close hinge | | |
| Type of hinge (reversible) | Fixed hinge | Fixed hinge |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM | | |
| FreshSafe | 1 x Vegetable drawer | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION | | |
| Light | 1 x 25 Watt | LED |
| Super Cool function | | • |
| Type of control | Mechanical | Electronic |
| Number of shelves | 5 | 4 |
| Number of adjustable shelves | 4 | 3 |
| Number of door bins / shelves | 4 | 3 |
| Type of shelves | Safety glass | Safety glass |
| Temperature display | | digital 7 segment |
| Warning signal door open | | • |
| Defrost system in fridge | Automatic | Automatic |
| Bottle shelves in fridge | | • |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION | | |
| Door opened indicator | | |
| Super Freeze function | | |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer | | |
| Number of ice cube trays | | |
| Number of freezing flaps | | |
| Number of freezer drawers | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | |
| Energy efficiency class | | |
| Energy consumption ¹ kWh/annum | 123 | 75 |
| Total net capacity including 0°C drawers L | 181 | 144 |
| Freezer net capacity L | 181 | |
| Climate class ² | SN-ST | SN-T |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) | 37 dB | 33 dB |
| Noise level class | C | B |
| Additional accessories included | 1 x egg tray | 2 x egg trays |
| Height of product mm | 1021 | 874 |
| Width of product mm | 541 | 558 |
| Depth of product mm | 542 | 545 |

| COLLECTION | N 30 | N 50 | N 50 |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL NO. | K1514XFOG | GI1216DE0 | GI1212SE0G |
| No Frost | | • | • |
| Low Frost or Manual defrost | | • | |
| Soft Close hinge | | | |
| Type of hinge (reversible) | Sliding hinge | Fixed hinge | Sliding hinge |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM | | | |
| FreshSafe | 1 x Vegetable drawer | | |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION | | | |
| Light | 1 x 25 Watt | | |
| Super Cool function | | | |
| Type of control | Mechanical | | |
| Number of shelves | 4 | | |
| Number of adjustable shelves | 3 | | |
| Number of door bins / shelves | 4 | | |
| Type of shelves | Safety glass | | |
| Temperature display | | | |
| Warning signal door open | | | |
| Defrost system in fridge | Automatic | | |
| Bottle shelves in fridge | | | |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION | | | |
| Door opened indicator | | • | • |
| Super Freeze function | | • | • |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer | | • | • |
| Number of ice cube trays | | 1 | 1 |
| Number of freezing flaps | | 0 | 0 |
| Number of freezer drawers | | 3 | 4 |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | | | |
| Energy consumption ¹ kWh/annum | 118 | 176 | 178 |
| Total net capacity including 0°C drawers L | 150 | 96 | 102 |
| Freezer net capacity L | | 96 | |
| Climate class ² | SN-ST | SN-T | SN-T |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) | 37 dB | 36 Db | 38 Db |
| Noise level class | C | C | C |
| Additional accessories included | 1 x butter dish | 1 x ice cube tray | 1 x ice cube tray |
| Height of product mm | 874 | 874 | 874 |
| Width of product mm | 541 | 558 | 541 |
| Depth of product mm | 542 | 545 | 542 |

1. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
 2. Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C.
 2. Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C.

Built-Under Single Door Fridges & Freezer



K4336XFF0G



K4316XFF0G



G4344XFF0G



G1113FE0

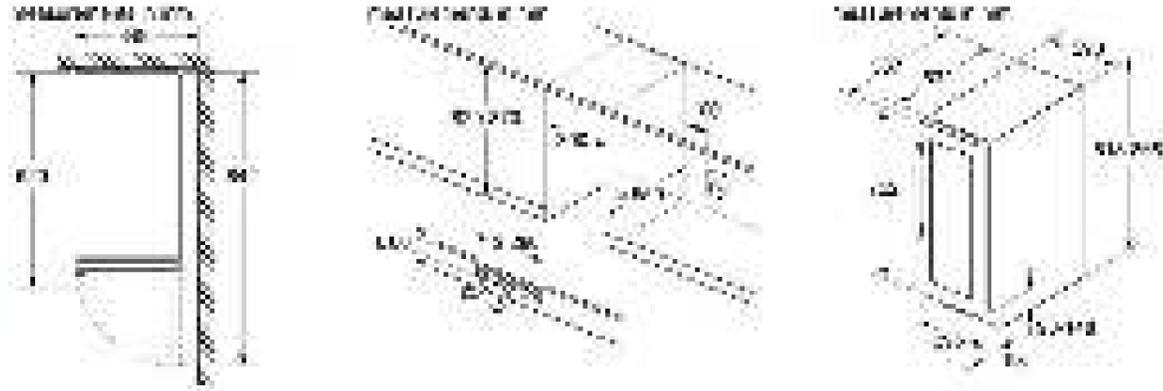
| COLLECTION | N 50 | N 50 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| MODEL NO. | K4336XFF0G | K4316XFF0G |
| No Frost | | |
| Low Frost or Manual defrost | | |
| Soft Close hinge | | |
| Type of hinge (reversible) | Fixed hinge | Fixed hinge |
| Home Connect | | |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM | | |
| FreshSafe | 2 x Vegetable drawers | 2 x Vegetable drawers |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION | | |
| Light | LED | LED |
| Super Cool | • | |
| Type of control | Electronic | Mechanical |
| Number of shelves | 2 | 3 |
| Number of adjustable shelves | 1 | 2 |
| Number of door bins / shelves | 3 | 3 |
| Type of shelves | Safety glass | Safety glass |
| Temperature display | digital 7 segment | |
| Warning signal door open | | |
| Defrost system in fridge | Automatic | Automatic |
| Bottle shelves in fridge | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | |
| Energy efficiency class | | |
| Energy consumption ¹ kWh/annum | 180 | 114 |
| Total net capacity including 0° drawers L | 123 | 137 |
| Freezer net capacity L | 15 | |
| Climate Class ² | SN-ST | SN-ST |
| Noise level (dB [A] re 1 pW) | 38 dB | 38 dB |
| Noise level class | C | C |
| Additional accessories included | 1 x egg tray | 1 x egg tray |
| Height of product mm | 820 | 820 |
| Width of product mm | 598 | 598 |
| Depth of product mm | 548 | 548 |

| COLLECTION | N 50 | N 50 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| MODEL NO. | G1113FE0 | G1113FE0 |
| DESIGN FEATURES | | |
| No Frost | | |
| Low Frost or Manual defrost | Manual | Low Frost |
| Soft Close hinge | | |
| Type of hinge (reversible) | Fixed hinge | Fixed hinge |
| Key features – Freezer section | | |
| Light in freezer | | |
| Door opened indicator | • | • |
| Super Freeze function | • | • |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer | • | • |
| Number of ice cube trays | 1 | 1 |
| Number of freezing flaps | | |
| Number of freezer drawers | 3 | 3 |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | |
| Energy efficiency class | | |
| Energy consumption ¹ kWh/annum | 224 | 167 |
| Total net capacity including 0°C drawers L | 106 | 72 |
| Refrigerator net capacity 0°C L | 106 | 72 |
| Freezer net capacity L | SN-ST | SN-T |
| Climate class ² | 38 dB | 36 dB |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) | C | C |
| Additional accessories included | 1 x ice cube tray | 1 x ice cube tray |
| Height of product mm | 820 | 712 |
| Width of product mm | 598 | 558 |
| Depth of product mm | 548 | 560 |

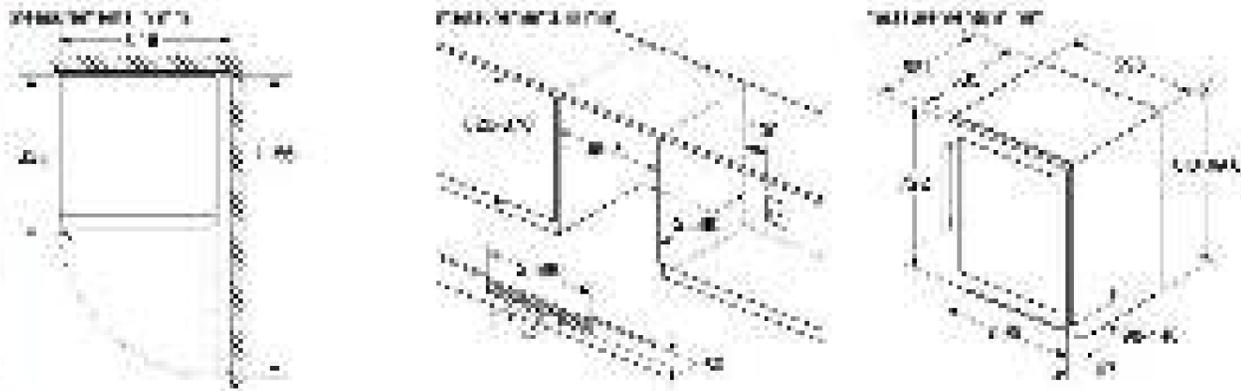
¹ Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
² Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C.
² Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C.

Wine Coolers

KU9202HF0G

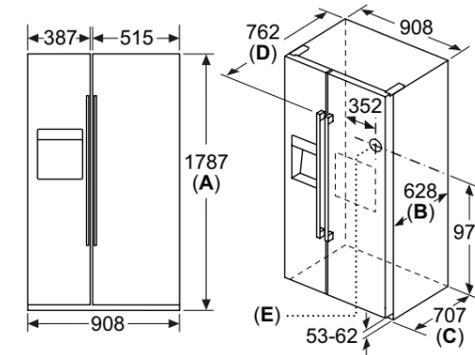


KU9213HG0G

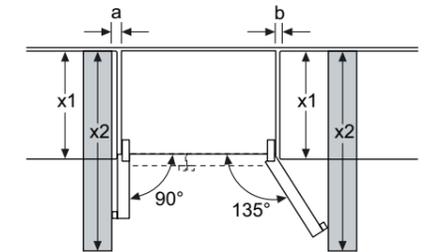


American-Style Fridge Freezer

KA3923IE0G



| Specifications | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| A | Front is adjustable from 1783 to 1792 |
| B | Cabinet depth |
| C | Depth incl. door, without handle |
| D | Depth incl. door, with handle |
| E | Water connection to the appliance |

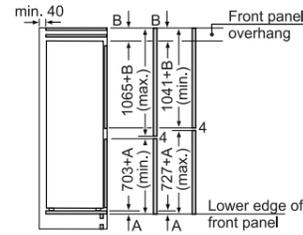
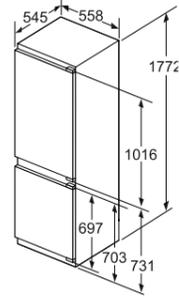


| x 1 (unit depth) | a | b |
|------------------|----|----|
| 600 | 0 | 0 |
| 650 | 20 | 25 |
| 700 | 20 | 76 |

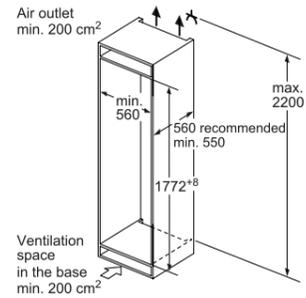
| x 2 (wall) | a | b |
|------------|----|----|
| 600 | 0 | 0 |
| 650 | 20 | 25 |
| 700 | 20 | 76 |

Built-In Fridge Freezers

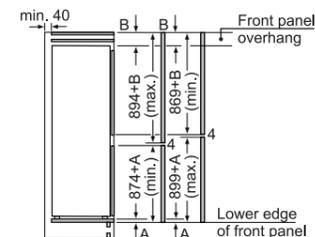
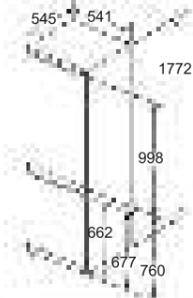
**KI8865DE0,
KI7863DF0G**



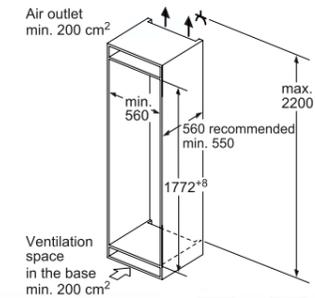
The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.



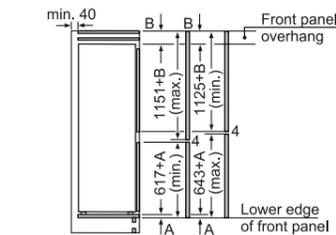
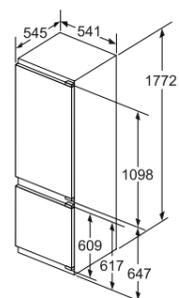
KI7862SF0G



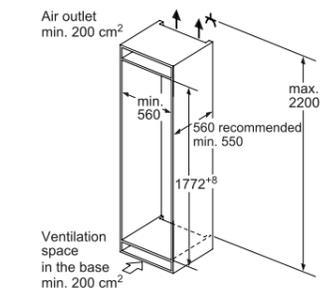
The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.



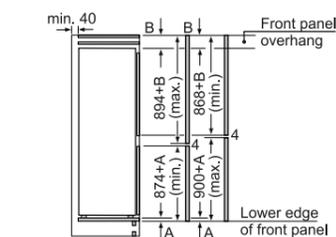
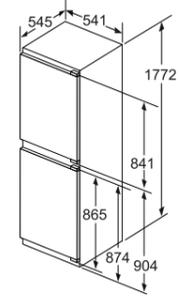
KI6873FE0G,



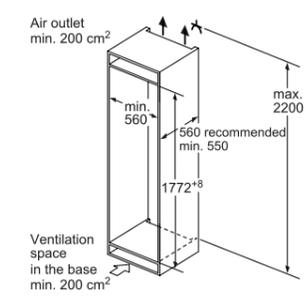
The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.



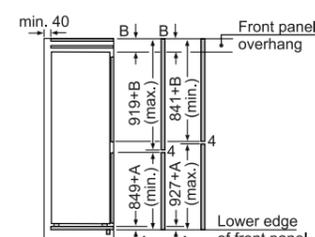
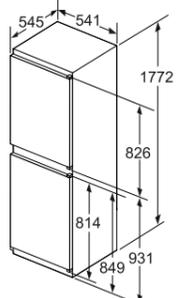
KI5852FF0G



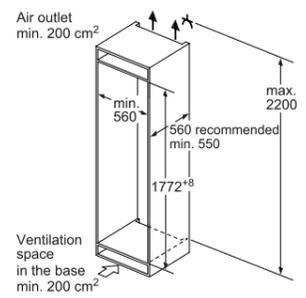
The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.



KI5852SF0G

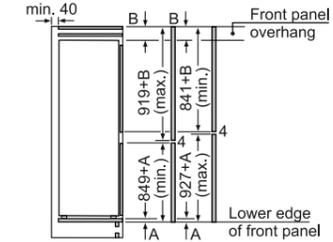
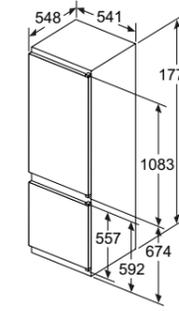


The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.

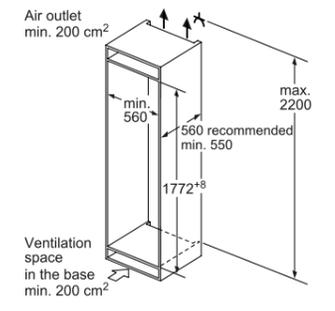


Built-In Fridge Freezers

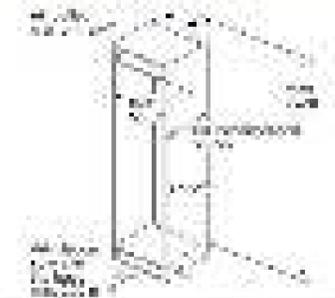
KI5871SF0G



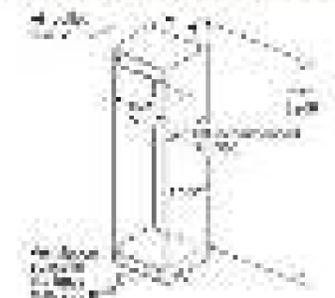
The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.



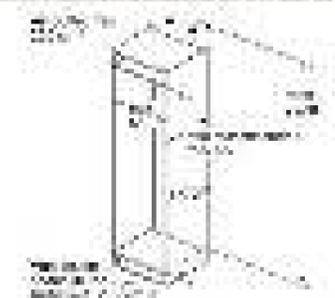
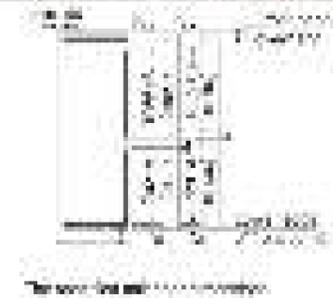
**KI7862FE0G,
KI7867FE0**



KI7862SE0G



KI6863FE0G



Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

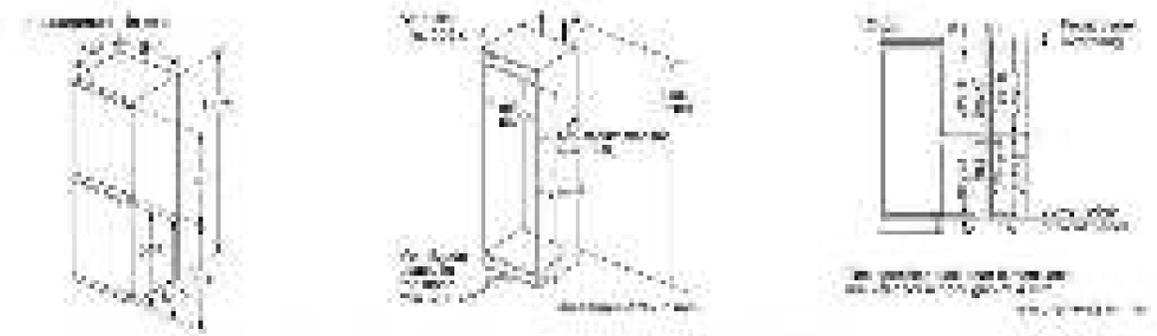
LAUNDRY DISHWASHING REFRIGERATION VENTILATION HOBS THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

Built-In Fridge Freezers

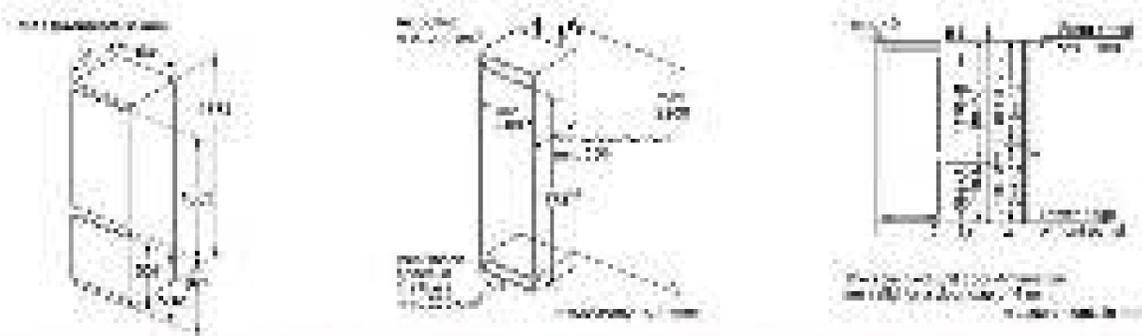
KI5872FE0G



KI7851SF0G

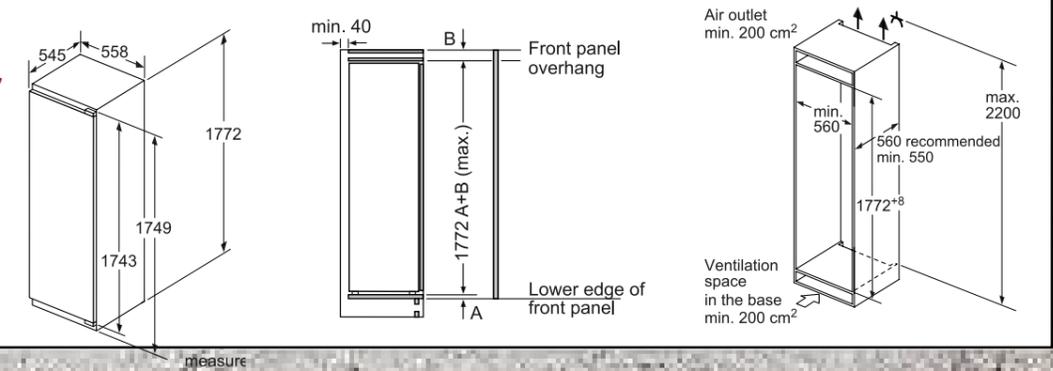


KI5872SE0G

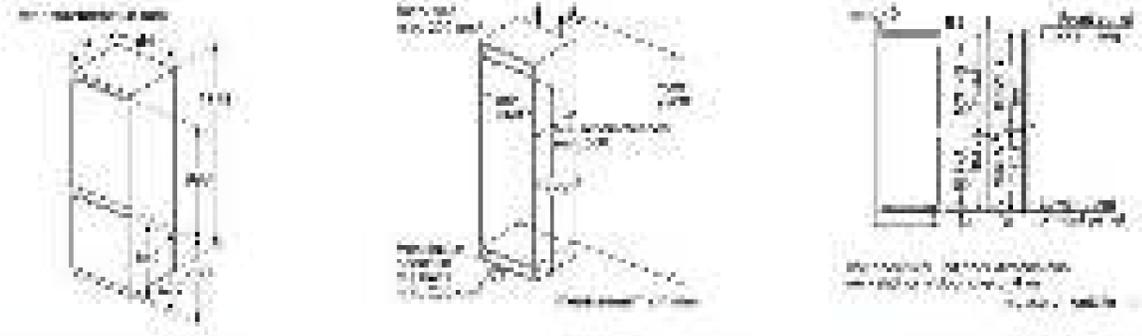


Built-In Single Door Fridges & Freezers

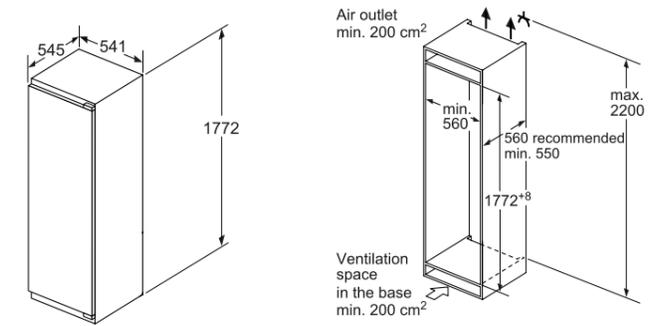
177CM
KI8816DE0, KI2823FF0G,
KI1813FE0G, GI7815CE0G,
GI7813EF0G



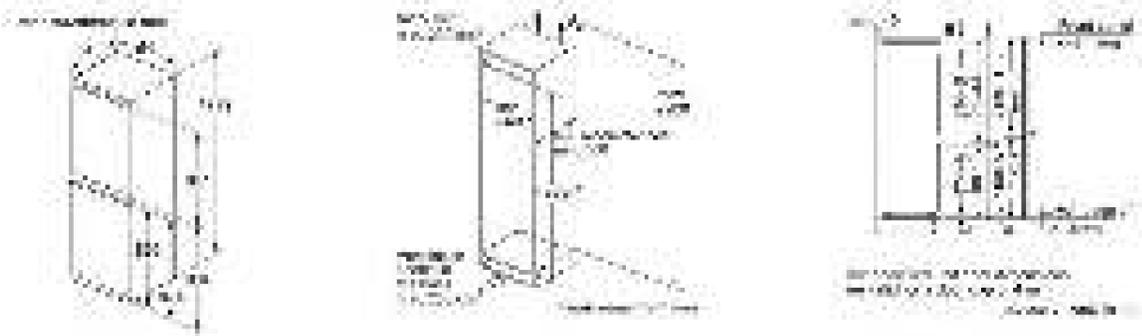
KI5862SE0G, KI7861SF0G



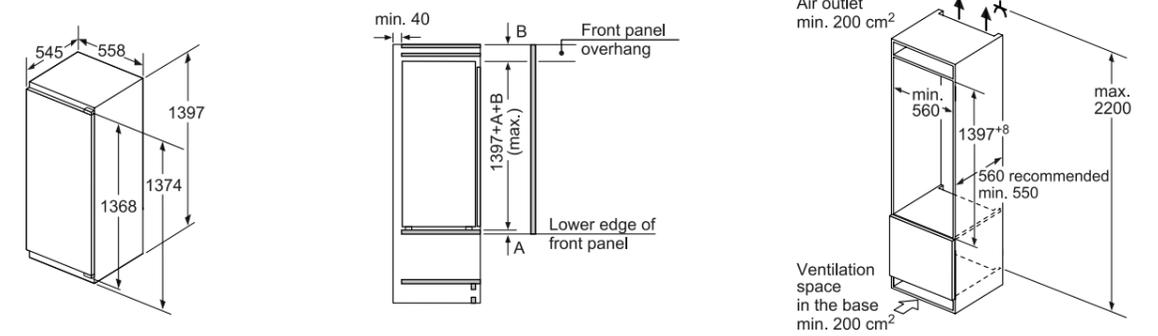
177CM
KI2822SF0G, KI1812SF0G



KI7851FF0G



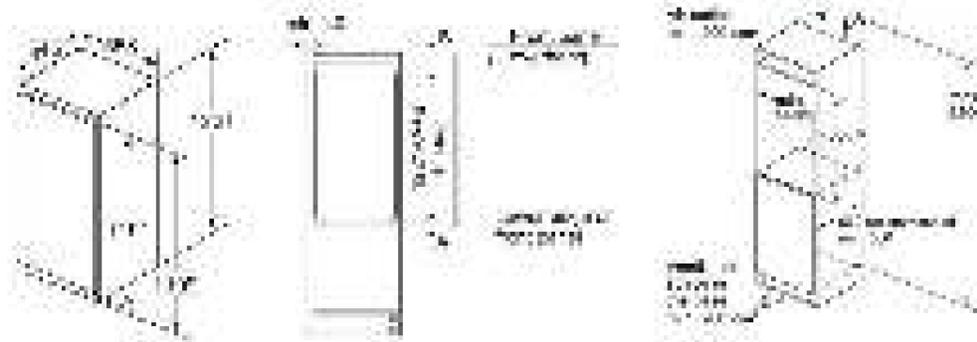
140CM
KI1513FF0



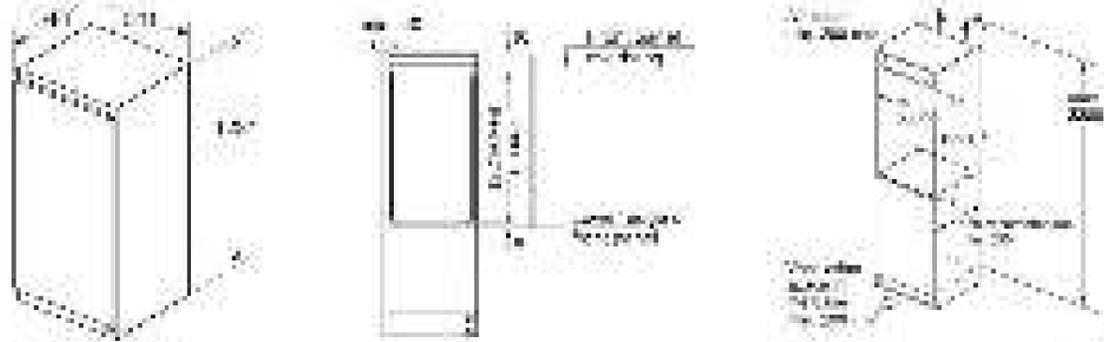
Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

Built-In Single Door Fridges & Freezers

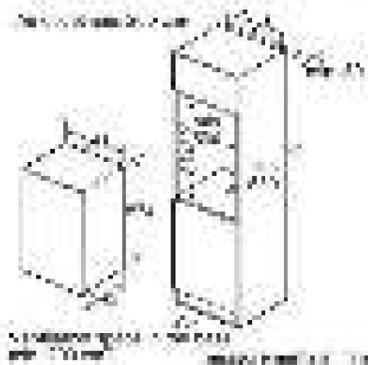
120CM
KI1413FD0, KI1413FF0G,
GI7416CE0



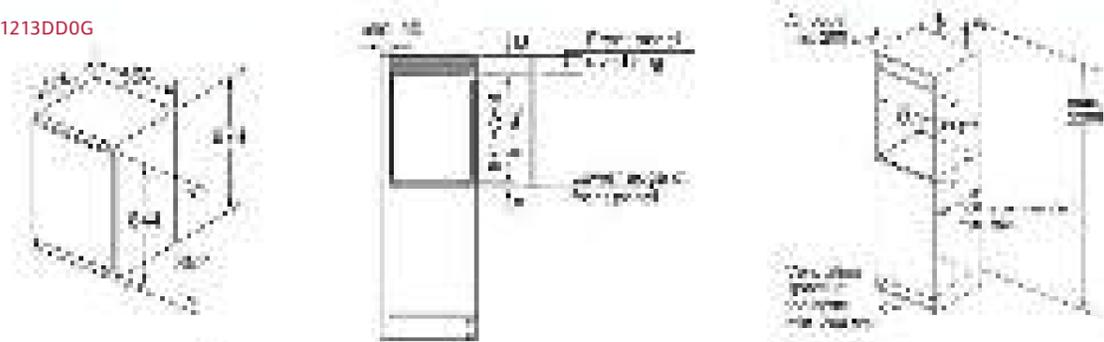
120CM
KI1411SEC



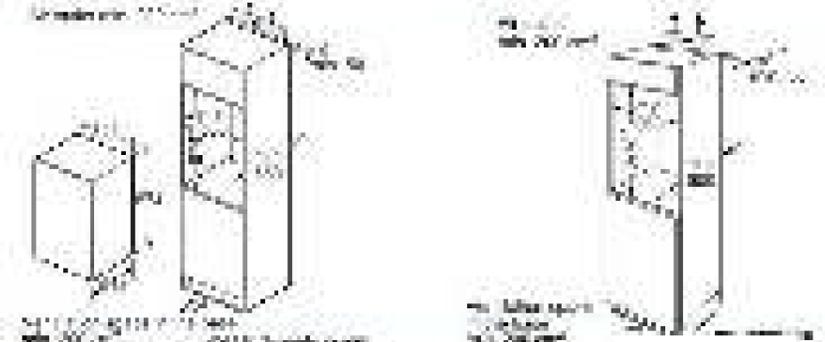
140CM
KI1514XF0G



87CM
GI1216DE0, KI1213DD0G

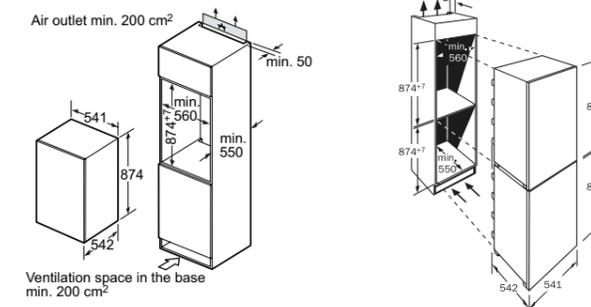


87CM
GI1212SE0G

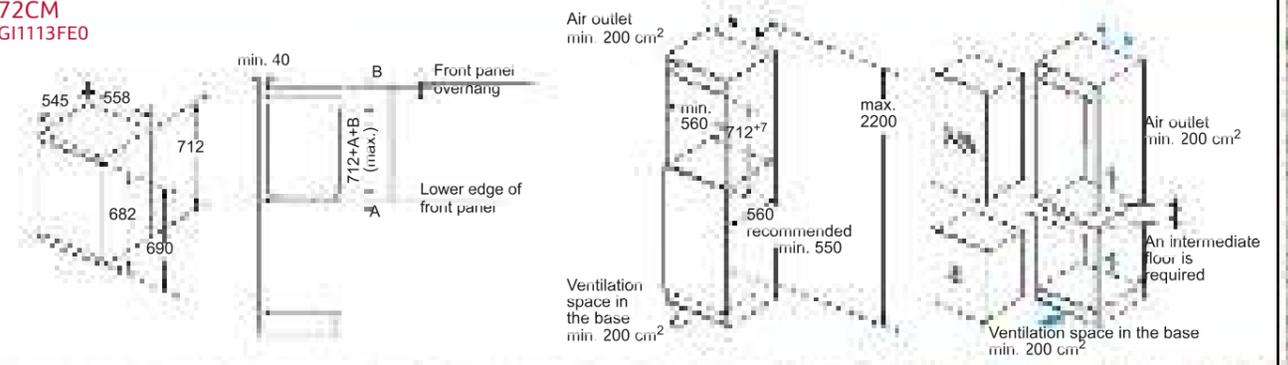


Built-In Single Door Fridges & Freezers

87CM
KI1514XF0G

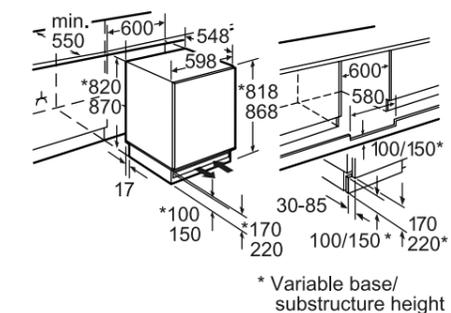


72CM
GI1113FE0



Built-Under Single Door Fridge & Freezers

K4336XFF0G, K4316XFF0G, G4344XFF0G



Space for electrical connection next to the appliance on the left or right-hand side. Ventilation space in the base.

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

Your Guide To Dishwashers

Clean dishes, whatever your wishes

Choosing the right appliance to complement your kitchen and lifestyle can be challenging. To help you select the perfect kitchen companion, we've introduced easy-to-follow Collections based on product features, technology, design and simplicity. There's a Collection to suit everyone.



Full Size Dishwashers

Designed to be as flexible and accommodating as possible, our full-sized dishwashers have adjustable baskets and racks to hold large or awkward items, as well as a choice of wash cycles, from intensive to delicate.



Featured model:
S187ZCX43G
N70 60cm Fully
Integrated
Dishwasher

Slimline Dishwashers

Where space is an issue, our SlimLine model S875HKX20G is ideal. Just 45cm wide, it fits into the smallest of spaces, but still offers all the features of a full size model. It's surprisingly roomy and able to cope with nine place settings at a time.



Featured model:
S875HKX20G N50
45cm Fully Integrated
Dishwasher

Feature Highlights

- All dishwasher models come with Home Connect
- Water consumption – 60cm width 9.5L/45cm width 8.5L
- 10 year anti-rust warranty
- Noise level 42 -48dB

The models from the collections can include:

| SERIES FUNCTIONS | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Product Function | N 90* | N 70* | N 50* | N 30* |
| Flex 2 Baskets | • | • | • | - |
| Flex 1 Baskets | - | - | - | • |
| Flex Cutlery Drawer | • | • | • | • |
| Number of Options | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Timelight / Infolight | •/- | •/- | •/• | -/• |
| DoorOpen Assist | • | • | • | - |
| Open Dry | • | • | - | - |
| White EmotionLight | • | • | - | - |
| Zeolith | • | • | - | - |
| Intelligent | • | - | - | - |
| Gap Illumination | - | - | • | - |
| Vario Hinge | - | - | • | - |

*The features included in each collection are an overview only. Please ensure you check the product detail for exact features of each model.

Dishwasher Flexibility

Flex Baskets

Fitting casserole dishes, large pans, full dinner sets and tall-stem wine glasses into a dishwasher can be a challenge – especially when you're cleaning your most robust cookware alongside delicate items. Our Flex Baskets are designed to accommodate those bulkier items and provide an even, thorough clean. We have two options of basket flexibility to choose from.



Flex 1

Two foldable elements in the top and bottom rack provide the freedom to adapt the basket for different loadings.



Flex 2

Two foldable flip tines in the top basket and 4 foldable flip tines in the bottom basket offer quick and easy loading flexibility for safe positioning of glasses, cups, pots and pans.



Flex Cutlery Drawer

Transform your third loading level into a versatile cutlery drawer. It handily clicks into place whenever you need a tailor-made space for your forks, knives, and small kitchen utensils.



Rack-Matic

Allows the top basket to be raised and lowered as needed as well as run on an angle to cater for the wine glasses at the end of the night.

N90 Range of Appliances

Touch Control with TFT Display



| FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER 60CM WIDTH | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Description | Place Settings | No of Programmes | Water Consumption | Noise Level | DoorOpen Assist | Model Number |
| Intelligent dishwasher with Zeolith Drying and TimeLight function | 14 | 8 | 9.5L/2660L | 43dB | ✓ | S189YCX02E |

N70 Range of Appliances

Touch Control with LED Display



| FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER 60CM WIDTH | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Description | Place Settings | No of Programmes | Water Consumption | Noise Level | DoorOpen Assist | Model Number |
| Dishwasher with Zeolith Drying and Open Dry function | 14 | 6 | 9.5L | 43dB | Yes | S187TC800E |
| Dishwasher with Zeolith Drying and TimeLight function | 13 | 8 | 7.7L | 44dB | Yes | S187ZCX43G |
| Dishwasher with Open Dry function and Timelight | 14 | 8 | 9.5L | 42dB | Yes | S187ECX23G |

N50 Range of Appliances

Backlit Push Button Control with LED Display



| FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER 60CM WIDTH | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Description | Place Settings | No of Programmes | Water Consumption | Noise Level | VarioHinge | DoorOpen Assist | Model Number |
| Dishwasher with Cutlery Drawer and Gap Illumination | 14 | 6 | 9.5L | 46dB | ✓ | ✓ | S195HCX26G |
| Dishwasher with Cutlery Drawer and TimeLight | 14 | 6 | 9.5L | 46dB | | | S155HCX27G |
| Dishwasher with TimeLight function | 13 | 6 | 9.5L | 46dB | | | S155HAX27G |
| Dishwasher with Cutlery Drawer and InfoLight function | 13 | 6 | 9.5L | 46dB | | | S155HVX15G |

| FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER 45CM WIDTH | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Description | Place Settings | No of Programmes | Water Consumption | Noise Level | VarioHinge | DoorOpen Assist | Model Number |
| Slimline Dishwasher with InfoLight | 9 | 6 | 8.5L | 46dB | ✓ | | S875HKX20G |

N30 Range of Appliances

Toggle Control with LED Display



| FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER 60CM WIDTH | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|
| Features | Place Settings | No of Programmes | Water Consumption | Noise Level | Model |
| Dishwasher with Flex Cutlery Drawer and InfoLight function | 14 | 5 | 9.5L | 48dB | S153HCX02G |
| Dishwasher with InfoLight function | 13 | 5 | 9.5L | 48dB | S153HAX02G |
| Dishwasher with Polinox base and InfoLight function | 12 | 5 | 10.5L | 48dB | S153ITX05G |

| Accessories | | | | | Model Number |
|---|--|--|--|--|--------------|
| Decor strip - For full size Polinox base models, 81.5cm height | | | | | Z7861X1 |
| Decor strip - For full size and slimline Stainless Steel base models, 81.5cm height | | | | | Z7860X0 |
| Decor strip - For full size Stainless Steel base models, 86.5cm height | | | | | Z7861X0 |
| Decor strip - For full size Stainless Steel base models installed off the ground, 81.5cm height | | | | | Z7860X3 |
| Decor strip - For full size Stainless Steel base models installed off the ground, 86.5cm height | | | | | Z7861X3 |

Key Functions Guide

Design Features



AQUA STOP

Protects inlet and outlet hoses from leakage. A safety valve prevents any more water from entering the dishwasher and overflowing – even when the machine is off.



OPEN DRY

No need to manually open the door of your dishwasher to allow the load to cool off. Open Dry takes care of that by opening the door automatically during the drying phase.



INFO LIGHT

Info Light projects a red light onto the floor that showcases clearly that this dishwasher is in operation. Info Light is available for fully integrated dishwashers.



HEAT EXCHANGER

Ensures that the drying phase of programmes is energy efficient and glassware is fully protected by preventing extreme temperatures.



DOOR OPEN ASSIST

Door Open Assist is the perfect solution for anybody looking to achieve a sleek, handleless design in their kitchen. Simply press lightly on the front of the unit to open the dishwasher door. Ideal for a range of integrated designs, Door Open Assist is also a convenient addition to busy kitchens. Electronic child lock can be activated, creating a double push to open.



ZEOLITH

A form of mineral, Zeolith has the ability to absorb moisture and turn it in to heat. The heat produced naturally by Zeolith is used during the drying cycle, ensuring that no additional energy is needed to dry your cookware. With the ability to absorb moisture, your glasses will come out steam free and will be cool enough to handle. Automatically activated by programmes with a drying phase, Zeolith regenerates itself and lasts a lifetime, so you don't have to maintain it.



GAP ILLUMINATION

Gap Illumination shines a soft white light on the side of the dishwasher to indicate the dishwasher is running. If you pause the cycle or open the door, the light will start blinking. This feature is available across Vario Hinge models.



TIME LIGHT

Time Light projects the remaining time as well as the ongoing process of the programme on any type of kitchen floor. Time Light is available for fully integrated dishwashers and washing machines.



VARIO HINGE

Vario Hinge attaches your furniture front to the door of the fully integrated dishwasher, regardless of whether it's on the floor or in a high cabinet. Vario Hinge smoothly lifts the furniture front above the plinth and base.



EMOTION LIGHT

LED lights in the front edge light up the dishwasher cavity.



GLASS CARE SYSTEM

Your dishwasher has a thing for delicate glassware, so it fine-tunes the water hardness to protect your glassware with never-ending care. A combination of the Glass 40° programme and Extra Shine option will clean your items impeccably without worry. With the introduction of anti-slip surfaces, silicon inserts and supports within Flex 2 baskets your glassware has never been more protected.

Programmes



FAVOURITE

Choose a programme, option, or combination on your dishwasher and save it as "Favourite", either via your Home Connect app or directly on the dishwasher.



1 HOUR 65°

No need to stack your dinner or party dishes for hours, simply load the dishwasher again. This function cleans and dries dishes in only 60 minutes. Spend more quality time with family and friends while enjoying food and tales using your favourite tableware.



EASY CLEAN

Give your dishwasher a deep clean with the new Easy Clean programme. Simply run the high temperature setting together with some dishwasher cleaner in an empty machine to remove limescale and grease from inside the cavity.



SILENCE

'Silence on demand' whenever you wish for peace and calm select this option via the Home Connect app. On activation the cycle will pause for 30 minutes. You have the flexibility to restart the cycle at anytime if you wish, after 30 minutes the programme will resume.



AUTOMATIC PROGRAMMES

Take the worry out of selecting exactly the right programme and let the machine do it for you. Automatically changes settings to ensure you get the best clean for your load.



CHEF 70°C

With a hotter setting and a powerful spray, the Chef 70° programme is perfect for cleaning even the dirtiest pots, pans and cooking utensils. Items placed in the lower basket are subject to higher spray pressures, eliminating the need for soaking and effectively removing even the most stubborn stains.

Special Functions



EXTRA SPEED

Depending on the selected programme you can reduce the running time of your dishwasher's programme to up to 66%. Make more of your quality time and enjoy optimum cleaning and drying results - while Extra Speed takes care of the load up to three times faster.



POWER ZONE

Activates higher wash temperatures and increases spray arm pressure in the bottom basket, while maintaining a more gentle wash in the top basket.



EXTRA SHINE

By increasing the amount of water during the rinse cycle and extending the drying phase, water marks are prevented and the drying result is further improved.

EXTRA HYGIENE

Provides a hotter final rinse, with 70°C water for 10 minutes, to effectively cleanse items such as chopping boards and cooking utensils*.

10-YEAR, ANTI-RUST WARRANTY

Due to advanced materials and manufacturing technologies, in addition to our standard appliance warranty, we're able to provide a free-of-charge warranty against the rusting-through of the dishwasher's inner cavity.

*Please note this programme does not sterilise.

Fully Integrated Dishwashers



S189YCX02E Home Connect



S187TC800E Home Connect



S187ZCX43G Home Connect



S187ECX23G Home Connect



S195HCX26G Home Connect

| APPLIANCE TYPE | 60CM FULLY INTEGRATED | |
|---|---|--------------------|
| COLLECTION | N 90 | N 70 |
| MODEL NO. | S189YCX02E | S187TC800E |
| Control Panel | Grey | Grey |
| Height (cm) / Hinge Type | 81.5 / Fixed | 81.5 / Fixed |
| Design Features | | |
| Drying system | Zeolith / Open Dry | Zeolith / Open Dry |
| Home Connect WiFi connectivity | ● | ● |
| Control panel type | Touch control + LED | |
| Basket description | Flex 2 | Flex 3 |
| Flex Cutlery Drawer (3rd loading level) | ● | ● |
| Status indicator | Time Light (White) | Time Light (White) |
| Door open assist | ● | ● |
| Glass care technology | ● | ● |
| Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket | ● | ● |
| Adjustable upper basket | Rack Matic 3-stage | |
| Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket | 6 / 6 | |
| Cup shelves upper / lower baskets | 2 / 2 | |
| Cutlery holder lower basket | | |
| Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm) | 21 / 31 | |
| Load / Aqua sensor | ● | |
| Real-time clock | ● | |
| Start delay time max hours | 24 | |
| Emotion light (interior lighting) | ● | ● |
| End of cycle indicator | Acoustic | |
| Salt / Rinse aid light indicator | ●/● | |
| Self cleaning filter system | ● | |
| Flood protection system | AquaStop | |
| Safety features | Door lock | |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS | | |
| List of programmes | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean | |
| Additional special options | Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Hygiene, Extra Speed | |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | |
| Reference programme for measurements | Eco 50 °C | |
| Energy efficiency class ¹ | | |
| Energy ² / water ³ : kWh / litres | 65 / 9.5/2660L | / 9.5 / |
| Load capacity (place settings) | 14 | 14 |
| Programme duration ⁴ : h:min | 3:55 | |
| Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW | 43 | 43 |
| Noise efficiency class | B | |
| Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW | 41 | |
| Length of electrical supply cord (cm) | 175 | |
| Length inlet / outlet hose (cm) | 165 / 190 | |
| Maximum height for installation (mm) | 875 | |
| Maximum height adjustability feet (mm) | 60 | |
| Maximum width for installation (mm) | 600 | |
| Height of the product (mm) | 815 | |
| Width / Depth of the product (mm) | 598 / 550 | |
| Net weight / Gross weight (kg) | 44 / 46 | |
| Water softener ⁵ | ● | |
| Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH) | 50 | |
| Maximum temperature for water intake (°C) | 60 | |
| Interior cavity | Stainless steel | |
| Included accessories | Steam protection plate | |

All of our dishwashers have Aqua Stop water protection, detergent aware, Dosage Assist and a door lock as standard. All NEFF dishwashers are suitable for use with doors from 2.5kg-8.5kg apart from SlimLine S875HX20G (2.5kg to 7.5kg) and VarioHinge models S195HCX26G and S295HCX26G (4.5kg to 11.0kg) if the correct door springs are installed.

| 60CM FULLY INTEGRATED | | |
|---|---|---|
| N 70 | N 70 | N 50 |
| S187ZCX43G | S187ECX23G | S195HCX26G |
| Control Panel | Grey | Stainless steel |
| Height (cm) / Hinge Type | 81.5 / Fixed | 81.5 / Vario Hinge |
| Design Features | | |
| Drying system | Zeolith | Heat exchanger / Open Dry |
| Home Connect WiFi connectivity | ● | ● |
| Control panel type | Touch control + LED | Touch control + LED |
| Basket description | Flex 2 | Flex 2 |
| Flex Cutlery Drawer (3rd loading level) | ● | ● |
| Status indicator | Time Light (White) | Time Light (White) |
| Door open assist | ● | ● |
| Glass care technology | ● | ● |
| Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket | ● | ● |
| Adjustable upper basket | Rack Matic 3-stage | Rack Matic 3-stage |
| Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket | 6 / 6 | 6 / 6 |
| Cup shelves upper / lower baskets | 2 / 2 | 2 / 2 |
| Cutlery holder lower basket | | |
| Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm) | 21 / 31 | 21 / 31 |
| Load / Aqua sensor | ● | ● |
| Real-time clock | ● | ● |
| Start delay time max hours | 24 | 24 |
| Emotion light (interior lighting) | ● | ● |
| End of cycle indicator | Acoustic | Acoustic |
| Salt / Rinse aid light indicator | ●/● | ●/● |
| Self cleaning filter system | ● | ● |
| Flood protection system | AquaStop | AquaStop |
| Safety features | Door lock | Door lock |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS | | |
| List of programmes | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean |
| Additional special options | Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Speed | Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | |
| Reference programme for measurements | Eco 50 °C | Eco 50 °C |
| Energy efficiency class ¹ | | |
| Energy ² / water ³ : kWh / litres | 74 / 7.7 | 85 / 9.5 |
| Load capacity (place settings) | 13 | 14 |
| Programme duration ⁴ : h:min | 3:45 | 4:35 |
| Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW | 44 | 42 |
| Noise efficiency class | B | B |
| Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW | 42 | 39 |
| Length of electrical supply cord (cm) | 175 | 175 |
| Length inlet / outlet hose (cm) | 165 / 190 | 165 / 190 |
| Maximum height for installation (mm) | 875 | 875 |
| Maximum height adjustability feet (mm) | 60 | 60 |
| Maximum width for installation (mm) | 600 | 600 |
| Height of the product (mm) | 815 | 815 |
| Width / Depth of the product (mm) | 598 / 550 | 598 / 550 |
| Net weight / Gross weight (kg) | 35 / 38 | 42 / 45 |
| Water softener ⁵ | ● | ● |
| Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH) | 50 | 50 |
| Maximum temperature for water intake (°C) | 60 | 60 |
| Interior cavity | Stainless steel | Stainless steel |
| Included accessories | Large item spray head, including Steam protection plate | Large item spray head, including Steam protection plate |

• Yes, model has this feature
¹ On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G
² Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco programme)
³ Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco programme)
⁴ Duration of Eco programme

⁵ We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible. However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water of less than 1.1 mmo/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product advice for further information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to 3/4" screwed joint. Data valid in this table as of April 2022. Subject to modification without prior notice.

LAUNDRY DISHWASHING VENTILATION HOBS THE NEFF OPEN COLLECTIONS

Fully Integrated Dishwashers



S155HCX27G Home Connect



S155HAX27G Home Connect



S155HVX15G Home Connect



S153HCX02G Home Connect



S153HAX02G Home Connect



S153ITX05G Home Connect

| APPLIANCE TYPE | 60CM FULLY INTEGRATED | |
|---|---|---|
| COLLECTION | N 50 | N 50 |
| MODEL NO. | S155HCX27G | S155HAX27G |
| Control Panel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel |
| Height (cm) / Hinge Type | 81.5 / Fixed | 81.5 / Fixed |
| Design Features | | |
| Drying system | Heat exchanger | Heat exchanger |
| Home Connect WiFi connectivity | ● | ● |
| Control panel type | Push buttons + LED | Push buttons + LED |
| Basket description | Flex 2 | Flex 2 |
| Flex Cutlery Drawer (3rd loading level) | ● | ● |
| Status indicator | Time Light (White) | Time Light (White) |
| Door open assist | ● | ● |
| Glass care technology | ● | ● |
| Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket | ● | ● |
| Adjustable upper basket | Rack Matic 3-stage | Rack Matic 3-stage |
| Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket | 6 / 6 | 6 / 6 |
| Cup shelves upper / lower baskets | 2 / 2 | 2 / 2 |
| Cutlery holder lower basket | ● | ● |
| Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm) | 21 / 31 | 27 / 31 |
| Load / Aqua sensor | ● | ● |
| Real-time clock | ● | ● |
| Start delay time max hours | 24 | 24 |
| Emotion light (interior lighting) | ● | ● |
| End of cycle indicator | Acoustic | Acoustic |
| Salt / Rinse aid light indicator | ● / ● | ● / ● |
| Self cleaning filter system | ● | ● |
| Flood protection system | AquaStop | AquaStop |
| Safety features | Door lock | Door lock |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS | | |
| List of programmes | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean |
| Additional special options | Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed | Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | |
| Reference programme for measurements | Eco 50 °C | Eco 50 °C |
| Energy efficiency class ¹ | | |
| Energy ² / water ³ : kWh / litres | 85 / 9.5 | 84 / 9.5 |
| Load capacity (place settings) | 14 | 13 |
| Programme duration ⁴ : h:min | 4:55 | 4:55 |
| Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW | 46 | 46 |
| Noise efficiency class | C | C |
| Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW | 175 | 175 |
| Length of electrical supply cord (cm) | 175 | 175 |
| Length inlet / outlet hose (cm) | 165 / 190 | 165 / 190 |
| Maximum height for installation (mm) | 875 | 875 |
| Maximum height adjustability feet (mm) | 60 | 60 |
| Maximum width for installation (mm) | 600 | 600 |
| Height of the product (mm) | 815 | 815 |
| Width / Depth of the product (mm) | 598 / 550 | 598 / 550 |
| Net weight / Gross weight (kg) | 35 / 38 | 35 / 38 |
| Water softener ⁵ | ● | ● |
| Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH) | 50 | 50 |
| Maximum temperature for water intake (°C) | 60 | 60 |
| Interior cavity | Stainless steel | Stainless steel |
| Included accessories | Large item spray head, including Steam protection plate | Large item spray head, including Steam protection plate |

| 60CM FULLY INTEGRATED | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| N 50 | N 30 | N 30 | N 30 |
| S155HVX15G | S153HCX02G | S153HAX02G | S153ITX05G |
| Control Panel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel |
| Height (cm) / Hinge Type | 81.5 / Fixed | 81.5 / Fixed | 81.5 / Fixed |
| Design Features | | | |
| Drying system | Heat exchanger | Heat exchanger | Heat exchanger |
| Home Connect WiFi connectivity | ● | ● | ● |
| Control panel type | Push buttons + LED | Toggle control + LED | Toggle control + LED |
| Basket description | Flex 2 | Flex 1 | Flex 1 |
| Flex Cutlery Drawer (3rd loading level) | ● | ● | ● |
| Status indicator | Info Light (Red) | Info Light (Red) | Info Light (Red) |
| Door open assist | ● | ● | ● |
| Glass care technology | ● | ● | ● |
| Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket | ● | ● | ● |
| Adjustable upper basket | Rack Matic 3-stage | Rack Matic 3-stage | Rack Matic 3-stage |
| Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket | 2 / 4 | 2 / 2 | 2 / 2 |
| Cup shelves upper / lower baskets | 2 / - | 2 / 2 | 2 / - |
| Cutlery holder lower basket | ● | ● | ● |
| Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm) | 21 / 31 | 21 / 31 | 27 / 31 |
| Load / Aqua sensor | ● | ● | ● |
| Real-time clock | ● | ● | ● |
| Start delay time max hours | 24 | 3/6/9 | 3/6/9 |
| Emotion light (interior lighting) | ● | ● | ● |
| End of cycle indicator | Acoustic | Acoustic | Acoustic |
| Salt / Rinse aid light indicator | ● / ● | ● / ● | ● / ● |
| Self cleaning filter system | ● | ● | ● |
| Flood protection system | AquaStop | AquaStop | AquaStop |
| Safety features | Door lock | Door lock | Door lock |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS | | | |
| List of programmes | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean |
| Additional special options | Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed | Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed | Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | | | |
| Reference programme for measurements | Eco 50 °C | Eco 50 °C | Eco 50 °C |
| Energy efficiency class ¹ | | | |
| Energy ² / water ³ : kWh / litres | 94 / 9.5 | 85 / 9.5 | 84 / 9.5 |
| Load capacity (place settings) | 13 | 14 | 13 |
| Programme duration ⁴ : h:min | 3:45 | 4:55 | 4:55 |
| Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW | 46 | 48 | 48 |
| Noise efficiency class | C | C | C |
| Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Length of electrical supply cord (cm) | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Length inlet / outlet hose (cm) | 165 / 190 | 165 / 190 | 165 / 190 |
| Maximum height for installation (mm) | 875 | 875 | 875 |
| Maximum height adjustability feet (mm) | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Maximum width for installation (mm) | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| Height of the product (mm) | 815 | 815 | 815 |
| Width / Depth of the product (mm) | 598 / 550 | 598 / 550 | 598 / 550 |
| Net weight / Gross weight (kg) | 35 / 38 | 44 / 46 | 44 / 46 |
| Water softener ⁵ | ● | ● | ● |
| Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH) | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Maximum temperature for water intake (°C) | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Interior cavity | Stainless steel / Polinox | Stainless steel | Stainless steel |
| Included accessories | Large item spray head, including Steam protection plate | Large item spray head, including Steam protection plate | Large item spray head, including Steam protection plate |

All of our dishwashers have Aqua Stop water protection, detergent aware, Dosage Assist and a door lock as standard. All NEFF dishwashers are suitable for use with doors from 2.5kg-8.5kg apart from SlimLine S875HX20G (2.5kg to 7.5kg) and VarioHinge models S195HCX26G and S295HCX26G (4.5kg to 11.0kg) if the correct door springs are installed.

● Yes, model has this feature
¹ On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G
² Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco programme)
³ Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco programme)
⁴ Duration of Eco programme
⁵ We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible. However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water of less than 1.1 mmol/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product advice for further information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to ¾" screwed joint. Data valid in this table as of April 2022. Subject to modification without prior notice.

THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS HOBS VENTILATION REFRIGERATION DISHWASHING LAUNDRY

Slimline Dishwasher

| APPLIANCE TYPE | 45CM FULLY INTEGRATED |
|---|---|
| COLLECTION | N 50 |
| MODEL NO. | S875HKX20G |
| Control Panel | Stainless steel |
| Height (cm) / Hinge Type | 81.5 / Vario Hinge |
| Design Features | |
| Drying system | Heat exchanger |
| Home Connect WiFi connectivity | ● |
| Control panel type | Push buttons + LED |
| Basket description | Flex 1 |
| Flex Cutlery Drawer (3rd loading level) | |
| Status indicator | Info Light (red) |
| Door open assist | |
| Glass care technology | ● |
| Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket | |
| Adjustable upper basket | Height adjustable top basket |
| Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket | - / 2 |
| Cup shelves upper / lower baskets | 2 / - |
| Cutlery holder lower basket | ● |
| Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm) | 27 / 31 |
| Load / Aqua sensor | ● |
| Real-time clock | |
| Start delay time max hours | 24 |
| Emotion light (interior lighting) | |
| End of cycle indicator | Acoustic |
| Salt / Rinse aid light indicator | ● / ● |
| Self cleaning filter system | ● |
| Flood protection system | AquaStop |
| Safety features | Door lock |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS | |
| List of programmes | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean |
| Additional special options | Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | |
| Reference programme for measurements | Eco 50 °C |
| Energy efficiency class ¹ | |
| Energy ² / water ³ : kWh / litres | 70 / 8.5 |
| Load capacity (place settings) | 9 |
| Programme duration ⁴ : h:min | 3:40 |
| Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW | 46 |
| Noise efficiency class | C |
| Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW | |
| Length of electrical supply cord (cm) | 175 |
| Length inlet / outlet hose (cm) | 165 / 205 |
| Maximum height for installation (mm) | 875 |
| Maximum height adjustability feet (mm) | 60 |
| Maximum width for installation (mm) | 450 |
| Height of the product (mm) | 815 |
| Width / Depth of the product (mm) | 448 / 550 |
| Net weight / Gross weight (kg) | 28 / 30 |
| Water softener ⁵ | ● |
| Maximum accepted water hardness (*DH) | 50 |
| Maximum temperature for water intake (°C) | 60 |
| Interior cavity | Stainless steel |
| Included accessories | Large item spray head, including Steam protection plate |



S875HKX20G Home Connect

• Yes, model has this feature

¹ On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G
² Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco programme)
³ Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco programme)
⁴ Duration of Eco programme
⁵ We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible. However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water of less than 1.1 mmol/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product advice for further information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to 3/4" screwed joint.
 Data valid in this table as of April 2022. Subject to modification without prior notice.

All of our dishwashers have Aqua Stop water protection, detergent aware, Dosage Assist and a door lock as standard. All NEFF dishwashers are suitable for use with doors from 2.5kg-8.5kg apart from SlimLine S875HKX20G (2.5kg to 7.5kg) and VarioHinge models S195HCX26G and S295HCX26G (4.5kg to 11.0kg) if the correct door springs are installed.



THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOB'S

VENTILATION

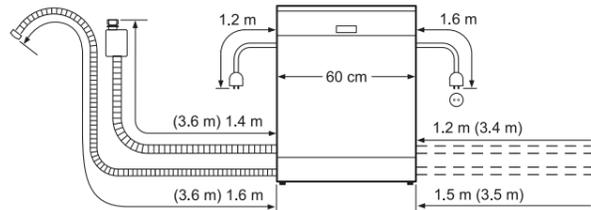
REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

Fully Integrated Dishwashers

S189YCX01E, S187ZCX43G, S187ECX23G, S295HCX26G, S195HCX26G, S155HCX27G, S155HAX27G, S155HVX15G, S153HAX02G, S153HCX02G, S153ITX05G, S189YC02E, S187TC800E

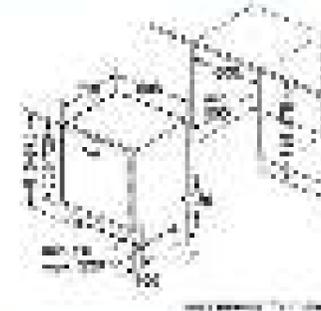


S189YCX01E

Aqua Stop



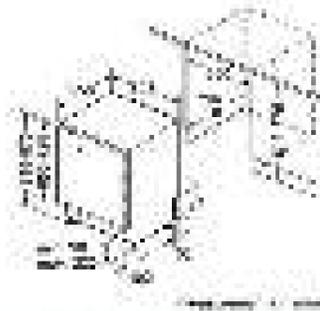
S155HVX15G



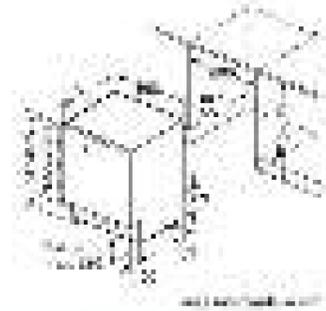
S153HAX02G



S187ZCX43G



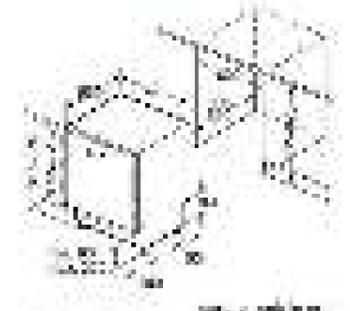
S187ECX23G



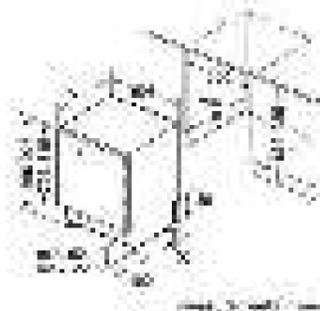
S153HCX02G



S153ITX05G



S295HCX26G



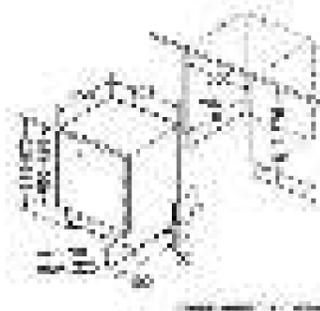
S195HCX26G



S189YC02E, S187TC800E



S155HCX27G

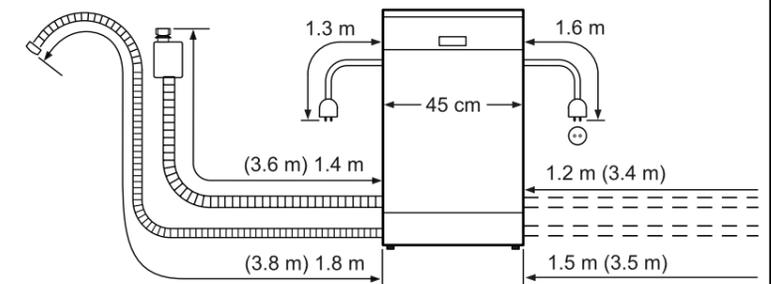
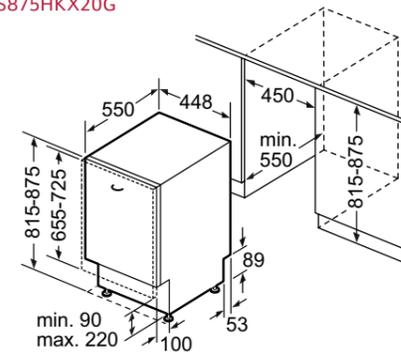


S155HAX27G



Slim Line Dishwasher

S875HKX20G



() values with extension kit

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

Your Guide to Laundry

Quality, performance and efficiency are standard on all our laundry appliances

A good laundry appliance should be reliable enough to provide perfect results again and again. We have three types of model to cover all your laundry needs: washing machines, washer dryer combination models and tumble dryers. All feature our signature innovations, designed to improve efficiency and, most importantly, to make life easier.



Our washing machines are so quiet they won't drown out your conversation. We have also added the innovative Time Light feature so you can see when your washing will be finished even when the furniture door is closed. A perfect solution for open plan kitchens.



TIME LIGHT

The time remaining of the wash cycle is clearly projected on to any floor surface. So you don't have to open the door to see when your washing will be finished. Perfect for open plan kitchens. Featured on model W544BX2GB.

Key Functions Guide

Key Features

INTELLIGENT WATER SYSTEM

Efficient washing is made simple with our built-in load sensor. With up to 256 load levels distinguished and a flow sensor for detecting the kind of textile, the amount of water used is tailored to your wash.

SENSOR DRYING

Continuously monitors the drying performance using sophisticated sensors to prevent overheating and over drying. The dryer stops automatically when the correct level of dryness is reached to deliver the finest fabric care and reduce ironing.

Additional Features

TIME DELAY

Allows you to programme the machine up to 24 hours in advance to suit any schedule or to take advantage of off-peak electricity rates.

DRUM LIGHT

The new drum interior LED light is a big help when unloading your fully-integrated NEFF built-in washing machine. It lights up the inside brightly enough so you'll never overlook another item of laundry.

Programmes

STAIN-REMOVAL PROGRAMME

Banish even the most stubborn stains with our stain-specific programmes. With dedicated settings for red wine spillages, tomato splashes and butter/oil residue, there's no need to worry about cooking-related stains.

Options

LESS IRONING

Reduces the creasing of clothes as the water is gently removed from the wash with a light interval spin at the end of the cycle.

EXTRA RINSE OPTION

Available on almost every programme, it's especially helpful for sensitive skin.

ANTI-VIBRATION SIDE PANELS

Our new side panels increase stability and reduce vibrations during even the fastest spin cycle. With a 3-step system which absorbs motor vibrations, centres unbalanced laundry and compensates for vibrations on the side walls, you benefit from low noise washing with every load.

ECO BAR / ECO BAR PLUS

Know how much energy you are using with the new Eco Bar feature, available on selected freestanding appliances. The LED bar displays five possible consumption levels. With Eco Bar Plus, energy and water consumption is displayed, giving you an indication of resources used on your chosen programme and options. The fewer LEDs illuminated, the more energy you are saving.

AQUA STOP / AQUA SECURE PLUS

Protects inlet hoses from leakage. A safety valve prevents any more water from entering the washing machine.

RELOAD FUNCTION

If you need to add or remove an item after the programme has started, you can pause the cycle by pressing the Start/Reload button. The machine will check whether you can open the door and, if so, it lets you. To resume operation, just press the Start/Reload button again.

DRUM CLEAN WITH REMINDER

Prevent odours and germs with our handy Drum Clean reminder. When the machine detects a consecutive number of low washing temperatures (<40°), you'll be prompted to start the Drum Clean programme.

FLEXI TIME

Cuts programme times by up to 30%. Simply select the cycle you wish to run and then select Flexi Time.

Some features are relevant for freestanding models only. For full details please refer to the website.

Integrated Laundry



| MODEL NO. | W544BX2GB | W543BX2GB |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| COLLECTION | N70 | N50 |
| BUILT-IN | WASHING MACHINE | WASHING MACHINE |
| KEY FEATURES | | |
| Time Light | • | |
| SpeedPerfect | • | • |
| Reload function | • | • |
| Targeted stain removal | • | |
| Reduced noise wash | • | |
| ADDITIONAL FEATURES | | |
| Time delay h | 24 | 24 |
| Control panel lock | • | • |
| Water protection system | Aqua Stop | Aqua Stop |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS | | |
| Cottons | • | • |
| Eco 40-60 | • | • |
| Easy-care programme | • | • |
| Wool programme | • | • |
| Super Quick 15 / 30' | • | • |
| Mixed load | • | • |
| Shirts | • | • |
| Stain removal | Tomatoes, Red Wine, Butter/Oil | |
| Delicates / Silk | • | • |
| Rinse | • | • |
| Spin / Drain | • | • |
| Drum Clean | • | • |
| OPTIONS | | |
| Pre-wash | • | • |
| Extra rinse | • | • |
| Variable temperature / Variable spin | •/• | /• |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | |
| Energy efficiency class ¹ | | |
| Load capacity kg | 1-8 | 1-8 |
| Energy ² / Water ³ kWh / litres | 62 / 45 | 62 / 45 |
| Programme duration ⁴ h:mm | 3:16 | 3:16 |
| Maximum spin speed ⁵ rpm | 1400 | 1400 |
| Spin efficiency class | B | B |
| Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW | 66 | 66 |
| Noise emission class | A | A |
| Dimensions of the product h x w x d (inc.hinge and 19mm door) mm | 818 x 596 x 544 (574) | 818 x 596 x 544 (574) |
| Door opening angle | 130° | 130° |
| Depth with open door 90° mm | 956 | 956 |
| Height adjustability mm | 120 | 120 |
| Length of electrical supply cord cm | 210 | 210 |
| Length of supply hose / drain hose cm | 220/220 | 220/220 |
| Door hinge (porthole) | Left-hand | Left-hand |

| MODEL NO. | V6540X2GB | V6320X2GB |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| COLLECTION | N50 | N30 |
| BUILT-IN | WASHER DRYER | WASHER DRYER |
| KEY FEATURES | | |
| Electronic control dial | • | • |
| Time selection options | • | • |
| Sensor controlled drying | • | |
| ADDITIONAL FEATURES | | |
| Time delay h | 24 | 19 |
| Control panel lock | • | • |
| Water protection system | Aqua Stop | Aqua Secure |
| STANDARD PROGRAMMES | | |
| Cottons | • | • |
| Eco 40-60 | • | • |
| Easy-care programme | • | • |
| Wool programme | • | • |
| Delicates / Silk | • | • |
| Intensive dry | • | • |
| Gentle dry | • | • |
| ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES | | |
| Super Quick 15' | • | |
| Reduced noise wash | • | |
| Sportswear | • | |
| Mixed load | • | |
| Fluff removal programme | • | |
| OPTIONS | | |
| Flexi Time | • | • |
| Intensive | • | • |
| Pre-wash | • | • |
| Extra rinse | • | • |
| Less ironing | • | • |
| Variable temperature | • | • |
| Variable spin speed | • | • |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | |
| Energy efficiency class washing and drying ¹ | | |
| Energy efficiency class washing ² | | |
| Energy ³ / Water ⁴ washing and drying kWh / litres | 266 / 68 | 266 / 68 |
| Energy ⁵ / Water ⁶ washing kWh / litres | 77 / 44 | 77 / 44 |
| Load capacity washing and drying / washing kg | 1-4 / 1-7 | 1-4 / 1-7 |
| Programme duration ⁷ washing and drying / washing h:mm | 5:30 / 2:50 | 5:30 / 2:50 |
| Spin efficiency class | B | B |
| Spin speed ⁸ rpm | 1400 | 1400 |
| Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW | 72 | 72 |
| Noise emission class | A | A |
| Dimensions of the product h x w x d (inc.hinge and 20mm door) mm | 820 x 595 x 560 (584) | 820 x 595 x 560 (584) |
| Door opening angle | 95° | 95° |
| Depth with open door 90° mm | 960 | 960 |
| Height adjustability mm | 15 | 15 |
| Length of electrical supply cord cm | 220 | 220 |
| Length of supply hose / drain hose cm | 200 / 200 | 200 / 200 |
| Door hinge (porthole) | Left-hand | Left-hand |

Not all options and programmes are shown, this is a guide, please refer to the website for more details. ¹On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G. ²Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). ³Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁴Duration of Eco 40-60 programme. ⁵The specified value is rounded.

Not all options and programmes are shown, this is a guide, please refer to the website for more details. ^{1,2}On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G. ³Energy consumption in kWh/100 complete operating cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁴Water consumption in litres/complete operating cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁵Energy consumption in kWh/100 wash cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁶Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁷Duration of Eco 40-60 programme, complete operating cycle/wash cycle. ⁸The specified value is rounded.

Freestanding Laundry



| MODEL NO. | W244GG09GB | W7460X5GB |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------|
| COLLECTION | N70 | N70 |
| FREESTANDING | WASHING MACHINE | WASHING MACHINE |
| KEY FEATURES | | |
| EcoSilence Drive | • | • |
| EcoBar / EcoBar + | | •/ |
| SpeedPerfect | • | /• |
| AntiVibraton design | • | • |
| Reload facility | • | • |
| ADDITIONAL FEATURES | | |
| Time delay | h | 24 |
| Control panel lock | • | • |
| Water protection system | | Multiple Water protection |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS | | |
| Eco 40-60 | | |
| Cottons | | • |
| Super Quick 15 / 30' | • | • |
| Easy-care programme | • | • |
| Wool programme | • | • |
| Delicates / Silk | • | • |
| Sportswear | | • |
| AllergyPlus | | • |
| Dark wash | | |
| Mixed load | | • |
| Shirts and blouses | | |
| Reduced ironing | • | |
| AquaPlus / Extra Rinse | | • |
| Pre Wash | • | • |
| Variable temperature / Variable spin | | • |
| Drum Clean | • | • |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | |
| Energy efficiency class ¹ | | A G C |
| Load capacity | kg | 1 - 9 |
| Energy ² / Water ³ | kWh/L | 66 / 44 |
| Programme duration ⁴ | h:mm | 3:37 |
| Maximum spin speed ⁵ | rpm | 1400 |
| Spin efficiency class | | B |
| Noise level | dB(A) re 1 pW | 72 |
| Noise emission class | | A |
| Dimensions of the product h x w x d (inc. door porthole) | mm | 848 x 598 x 590 (632) |
| Door opening angle | cm | 171° |

Not all options and programmes are shown, this is a guide, please refer to the website for more details. ¹On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G. ²Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). ³Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁴Duration of Eco 40-60 programme. ⁵The specified value is rounded.

VNA341U8GB - ^{1,2}On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G. ³Energy consumption in kWh/100 complete operating cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁴Water consumption in litres/complete operating cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁵Energy consumption in kWh/100 wash cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁶Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁷Duration of Eco 40-60 programme, complete operating cycle/wash cycle. ⁸The specified value is rounded.

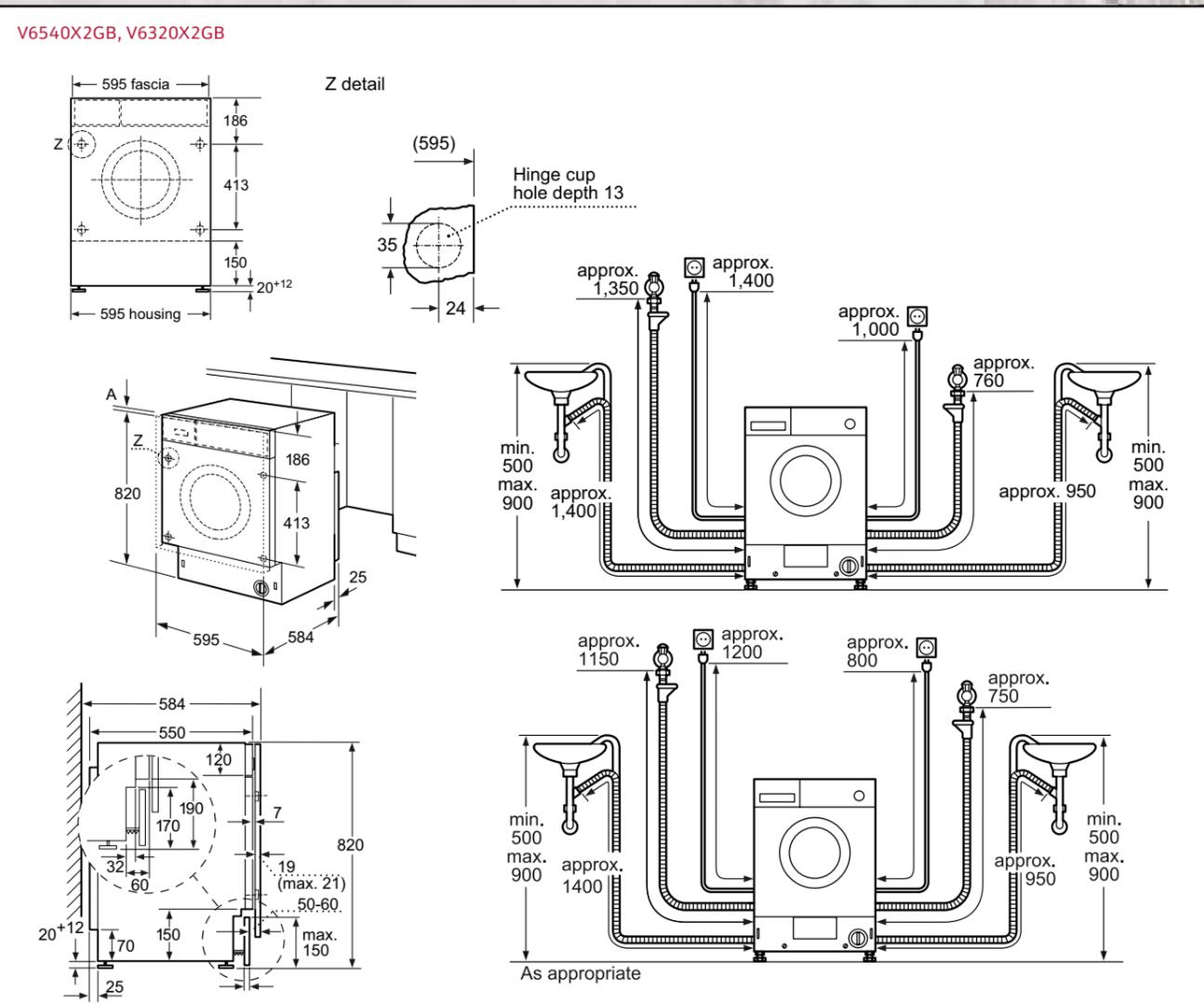
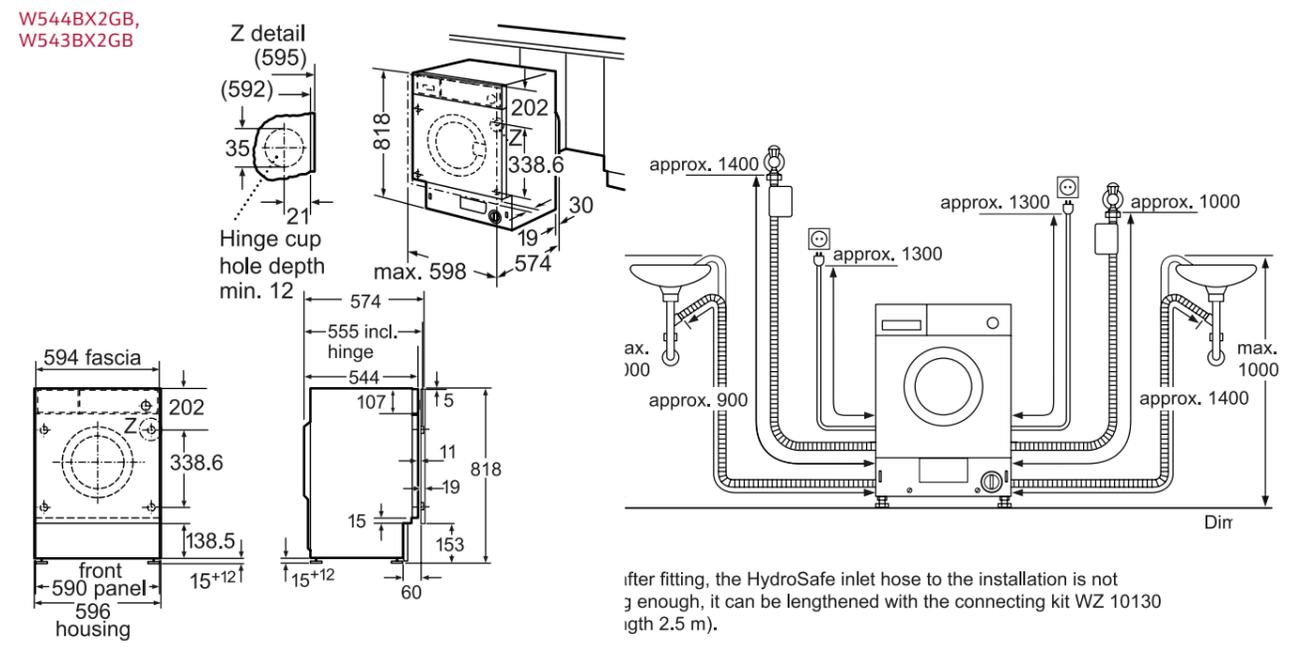
R8580X3GB - Not all options and programmes are shown, this is a guide, please refer to the website for more details. All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and of mode electric power consumption.

Freestanding Washer Dryer & Freestanding Condenser Tumble Dryer

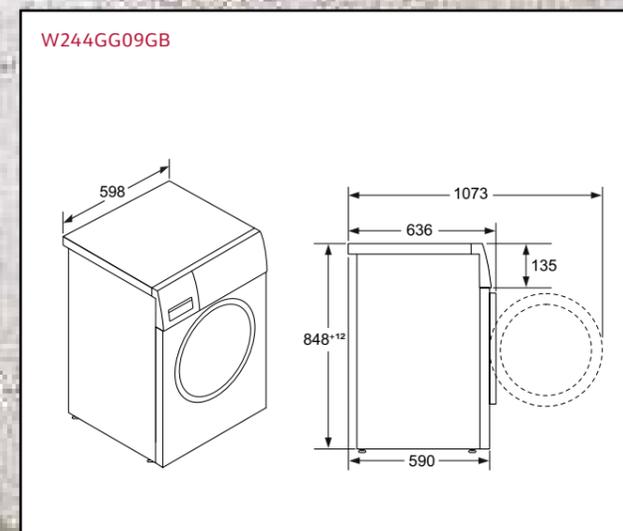
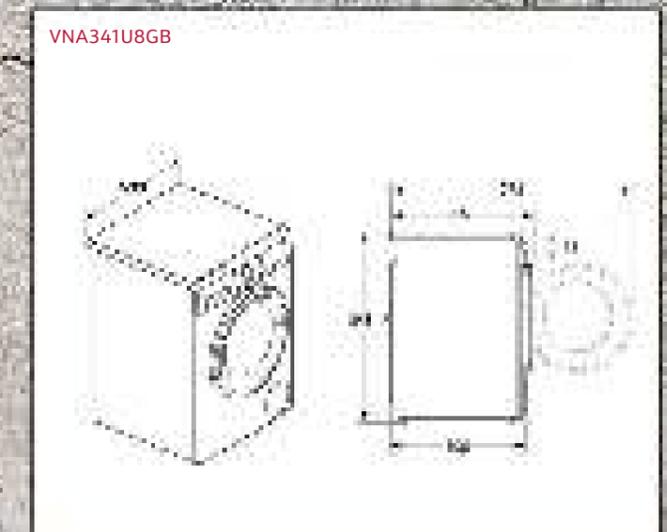
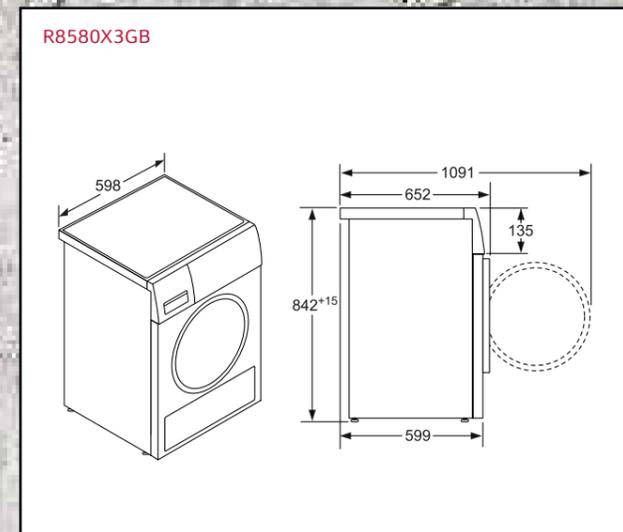
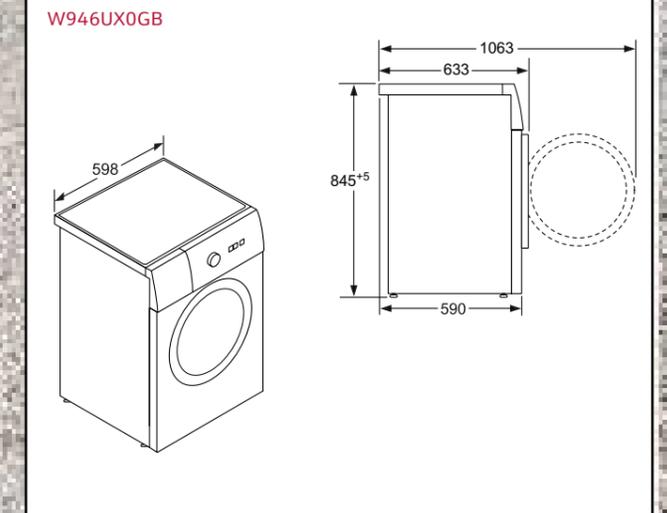
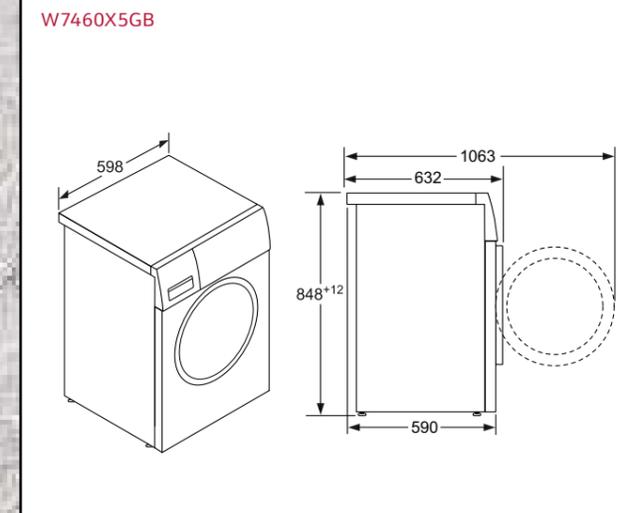


| MODEL NO. | VNA341U8GB | R8580X3GB |
|--|---------------|-----------------------|
| COLLECTION | N70 | N70 |
| FREESTANDING | WASHER DRYER | TUMBLE DRYER |
| KEY FEATURES | | |
| AutoDry - Sensor Drying | • | • |
| Anti Vibration design | • | • |
| Anti Crease cycle | mins | 120 |
| Reload facility | • | • |
| ADDITIONAL FEATURES | | |
| Time delay | h | 24 |
| Control panel lock | • | • |
| Interior drum light | | • |
| Water protection system | Aqua Secure | |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS | | |
| Eco 40-60 | • | |
| Cottons | • | • |
| Refresh | • | |
| Easy-care programme | • | • |
| Mixed load | • | • |
| Delicates / Silk | • | |
| Wool programme | • | • |
| Red wine | • | |
| Rapid 15' / Wash & Dry 60' | • | |
| Intensive Dry | • | |
| Gentle Dry | • | |
| My time Dry | • | |
| Prewash | • | |
| Easy Iron | • | |
| SpeedPerfect | • | |
| Variable temperature / Variable spin | • | |
| Sportswear | | • |
| AllergyPlus | | • |
| Shirts 15' | | • |
| Rapid 40' | | • |
| Down | | • |
| Timed programme - Warm | | • |
| Timed programme - Cold | | • |
| Reduced ironing | | • |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | |
| Energy efficiency class washing and drying ¹ | A G E | |
| Energy efficiency class washing ² | A G C | |
| Energy efficiency class drying | | B |
| Energy ³ / Water ⁴ washing and drying | kWh/L | 313 / 70 |
| Energy ⁵ / Water ⁶ washing | kWh/L | 63 / 41 |
| Load capacity washing and drying / washing | kg | 1 - 5 / 1 - 8 |
| Programme duration ⁷ washing and drying / washing | h:mm | 7:30 / 3:32 |
| Spin efficiency class | | B |
| Spin speed ⁸ | rpm | 1400 |
| Capacity cotton | kg | 9 |
| Ambient temperature range | °C | 5-35°C |
| Noise level | dB(A) re 1 pW | 65 |
| Noise efficiency class | | A |
| Dimensions of the product h x w x d (inc. door porthole) | mm | 848 x 598 x 599 (652) |
| Depth with door open 90° | mm | 1091 |
| Door opening angle | | 175° |
| Door hinge position | | Right-hand |

Fully Integrated Laundry



Freestanding Laundry



THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS
 HOBS
 REFRIGERATION
 VENTILATION
 DISHWASHING
 LAUNDRY

NEFF Customer Service



Here at NEFF, we understand that although our kitchens and appliances are designed to cope with even the most exacting cookaholics, sometimes you need to turn to us for help. Whether you need a visit from one of our engineers, some spare parts for your NEFF appliance or just some helpful advice, we're here to talk – around the clock*.

GIVE US A CALL ON
0344 892 8979

If you're in the Republic of Ireland, call us on (01) 450 2655

VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT
NEFF-HOME.COM/UK
NEFF-HOME.COM/IE

We're available 7 days a week. Our specialist advisors are available Monday to Friday 8am to 6pm, Saturday 9am to 5pm and Sunday 9am to 4pm. Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check with your telephone service provider for exact charges. In some areas we may use an approved service partner and the process may vary for repairs carried out by our service partners.

Please note that due to the implications of COVID-19, our contact hours and service availability are subject to change. For the latest information and updates on our services please visit our COVID-19 Service Update page on: neff-home.com/uk/coronavirus. Republic of Ireland customers should visit: neff-home.com/ie/coronavirus.

*Please note that after the working hours stated only a limited number of advisors are available.

RECEIVE THE HIGHEST STANDARDS OF SERVICE FROM NEFF

NEFF appliances are well-known for their quality and we believe that our customers deserve customer service to match. We provide expert repairs both inside and outside the manufacturer's warranty period and we can offer advice on choosing an appliance which will enhance your favourite dishes.

NEFF is a division of BSH Home Appliances Limited, a company registered in England and Wales under company registration number 01844007, with registered office at: Grand Union House, Old Wolverton Road, Wolverton, Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire, MK12 5PT.

Register ✓
my appliance

REGISTER YOUR APPLIANCE AND WARRANTY

It is important that you register all your kitchen appliances to ensure that the manufacturer has full details in the event of an important product update. You can find out more about registering your appliances online at:

registermyappliance.org.uk

All NEFF appliances are supplied with a two-year manufacturer's warranty. Please call 0800 519 2115 (Republic of Ireland 01230 0344) to register your NEFF warranty and find out more about extending your cover.

Please be aware that the above telephone number is managed by Domestic & General Services Limited who administer the warranty registration process on our behalf.



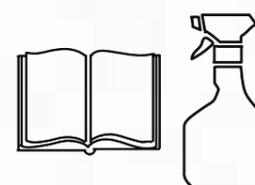
ARRANGE A VISIT FROM A NEFF ENGINEER

NEFF home appliances are built to the highest standard, but if you do need a visit from a NEFF engineer, we are here to help. Our locally based engineers are employed and trained by NEFF, which gives them unrivaled knowledge and expertise to repair NEFF appliances.

In some areas we may use an approved service partner to carry out repairs on our NEFF appliances, where the repair process may vary.

You can easily book and manage your engineer visit online at: neff-home.com/uk/service/repair/book-a-repair-online or via our call centre (see contact details above). Republic of Ireland customers should call: 01450 2655.

Calls will be answered 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check with your telephone service provider for exact charges.



ACCESSORIES AND CLEANING PRODUCTS

You can find everything you need for any appliance on the NEFF online store. It's here where you'll find our tested and approved cleaning and care products, along with other accessories ranging from a Glass Holder for your new dishwasher to a Teppan Yaki for your hob, or a new set of Telescopic Rails.

Shop online at: neff-home.com/uk/store



ONLINE HELP AND PRODUCT ADVICE

Prefer to go online? You can visit our support content at: neff-home.com/uk/service/support to quickly find the help you need. We cover questions about usage and maintenance of your appliance, as well as tips on getting started and installing your new appliances. You'll also be able to access your user manual at any time.



GENUINE NEFF SPARE PARTS

NEFF keeps a comprehensive range of replacement spare parts for up to ten years. You can browse our exploded view diagrams on our store or speak to an advisor on the phone to help you locate and buy the spare parts you need.

neff-home.com/uk/service/care-protection-and-parts



COOKING PASSION SINCE 1877

Create. Inspire. Delight.

COLOUR ILLUSTRATIONS

Due to variables in photographic and printing processes, all colours in this brochure are subject to deviation from the appliance actually illustrated.

IMPORTANT NOTES

This brochure is current as from the publication date and supersedes all previous brochures for these products. This brochure should not be regarded as an infallible guide nor as an offer for sale of any particular product. Whilst BSH Home Appliances Ltd believes that all information contained within this brochure is correct at the time of going to print, no representation or warranty, express or implied, is or will be made and no responsibility or liability is or will be accepted by BSH Home Appliances Ltd in relation to the accuracy or completeness of this information and any liability is expressly disclaimed. To the extent permitted by law, BSH Home Appliances Ltd expressly excludes: i) all conditions, warranties and other terms which might otherwise be implied by statute, common law or the law of equity and ii) any liability for any direct, indirect or consequential loss or damage (including, without limitation, damages for loss of business or loss of profits) arising in contract, tort or otherwise from the use of or reliance on any information contained within this brochure or from any action or decision taken as a result of such use or reliance. BSH Home Appliances Ltd reserves the right to modify technical data and all other information contained within this brochure without notice. All rights reserved. Due to variables in the reproduction process, colours of actual products may vary slightly from those depicted. We recommend a visit to a NEFF dealer to confirm that specifications and colours are to your satisfaction.

All photography and copy in this brochure are the property of, or under licence to, NEFF and must not be used without prior permission. Please contact the NEFF Marketing Department for assistance.

Slide&Hide®, CircoTherm®, NeffLight®, TwistPad®, FlameSelect®, SeamlessCombination® and TwistPadFire® are trade marks of BSH Home Appliances Limited.

For product specifications please go to neff-home.com/uk/ or ask your local retailer.

NEFF Dealers are not agents of NEFF and therefore have no authority to bind NEFF by any express or implied undertaking or representation.

NEFF Customer Service
Grand Union House
Old Wolverton Road
Milton Keynes
Buckinghamshire
MK12 5ZR

BSH Home Appliances Ltd.
M50 business Park
Ballymount
Dublin 12
T 1890 626 041
www.neff.ie

NEFF, a division of
BSH Home Appliances Ltd.
Grand Union House
Old Wolverton Road
Wolverton
Milton Keynes
MK12 5PT
www.neff-home.com/uk

NF4900 NEFF
Range Brochure

